

HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Wisconsin Department of Transportation
DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

Proposal Number:

Ø 7

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>STATE PROJECT ID</u>	<u>FEDERAL PROJECT ID</u>	<u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>HIGHWAY</u>
Milwaukee	1060-34-78		Zoo IC, Detention Pond At North Avenue Interchange	Non Hwy

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required, \$ 100,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Due Date: August 8, 2017 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Contract Completion Time June 30, 2018	SAMPLE NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 0 %	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Bidder Signature)

(Print or Type Bidder Name)

(Bidder Title)

For Department Use Only

Type of Work Removals, grading, subgrade, HMA pavement, temporary precast concrete barrier left in place, sidewalk, storm sewer, erosion control, traffic control, lighting, pavement marking, restoration, hauling.	Date Guaranty Returned
Notice of Award Dated	

**PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

Effective with November 2007 Letting

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

Effective with August 2015 Letting

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A General

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in **section 102** of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
 1. Electronic bid on the internet.
 2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
 3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

- (7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
 1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
 2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:
 1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid ExpressTM web site.
 2. Use ExpediteTM software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
 3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of ExpediteTM software and the Bid ExpressTM web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
 4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
 5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid ExpressTM web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

Use ExpediteTM software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid ExpressTM web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.

- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder

Name

BN00

Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
 2. The check code printed on the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
 3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

C Waiver of Electronic Submittal

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to [section 102](#) of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
 2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
 3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Time Period Valid (From/To)	
Name of Surety	
Name of Contractor	
Certificate Holder	Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

(Date)

March 2010

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

[illegible]

DECEMBER 2000

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General.....	3
2.	Scope of Work.	3
3.	Prosecution and Progress.	3
4.	Lane Rental Fee Assessment.	10
5.	Traffic.	11
6.	Holiday Work Restrictions.	13
7.	Utilities.....	13
8.	Other Contracts.	18
9.	Environmental Protection – Waste.	19
10.	Hauling Restrictions.....	20
11.	Erosion Control.....	21
12.	Dewatering and Disposal of Contaminated Water.....	22
13.	Notice to Contractor – Milwaukee County Transit System.....	22
14.	Public Involvement Meetings.	23
15.	Traffic Meetings and Traffic Control Scheduling.	23
16.	Material and Equipment Staging.	23
17.	Contractor Document Submittals.....	24
18.	Information to Bidders, Use of Recovered Material.....	24
19.	Dust Control Implementation Plan.	24
20.	Project Site Air Quality.....	26
21.	Maintaining Drainage.	27
22.	Notice to Contractor – OCIP Exclusions.	28
23.	OCIP Information.	28
24.	Owner Controlled Insurance Program.	28
25.	Subletting the Contract.	40
26.	CPM Progress Schedule.....	40
27.	Force Account.....	41
28.	Clearing and Grubbing, Emerald Ash Borer.....	41
29.	Removing Buried Shaft Support System, Item 204.9060.S.0001.	45
30.	Removing Lighting Units, Item 204.9060.S.1001.....	45
31.	Excavation.....	46
32.	Embankment – Designated Earthwork Fill Site.....	46
33.	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil, Item 205.0501.S.	46
34.	QMP Subgrade.....	51
35.	QMP Base Aggregate.	59
36.	Catch Basins, Manholes, and Inlets.	67
37.	Fence Safety, Item 616.0700.S.	67
38.	Field Facilities.....	68
39.	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type 1 and Type 2.	69

40.	Traffic Control.	69
41.	Lighting Systems.	70
42.	Clay Cap, Item SPV.0035.0031.	73
43.	Excavation, Hauling, and Reuse of Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soil, Item SPV.0035.7000.	77
44.	Detention Basin Clay Lining, Item SPV.0035.8001.	80
45.	Backfill Slurry, Item SPV.0035.8002.	84
46.	Traffic Control Interim Freeway Lane Closure, Item SPV.0060.0905.	85
47.	Traffic Control Interim Freeway Two Lane Closure, Item SPV.0060.0910.	86
48.	Ramp NOB Pond Outlet Storm Sewer Structure, Item SPV.0060.8002.	86
49.	Lamp Disposal High Intensity Discharge, Item SPV.0060.1001.	87
50.	Cover Plates Left-In-Place, Item SPV.0060.8005.	88
51.	Pipe Connection to Existing Structure, Item SPV.0060.8015.	89
52.	Removing Bulkhead, Item SPV.0060.8018.	90
53.	Pavement Cleanup, Item SPV.0075.0001.	90
54.	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special, Item SPV.0090.0004.	92
55.	Survey Project 1060-34-78, Item SPV.0105.0001.	93
56.	Maintenance of Lighting Systems, Item SPV.0105.1001.	96
57.	Control of Water, Item SPV.0105.8098.	99
58.	Settlement Plates, Item SPV.0105.9001.	105
59.	Inclinometers, Item SPV.0105.9002.	109
60.	Topsoil Special, Item SPV.0180.0001.	115
61.	Soil Drying, Item SPV.0180.0002; Soil Drying Agent, Item SPV.0195.0001.	117

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 1060-34-78, Zoo IC, Detention Pond, at North Avenue Interchange, Non Hwy, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2017 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20161130)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of removals, grading, subgrade, HMA Pavement, temporary precast concrete barrier left in place, sidewalk, storm sewer, erosion control, traffic control, lighting, pavement marking, restoration, hauling and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

The completion date is based on an expedited work schedule and may require extraordinary forces and equipment; work on Saturdays, Sundays, and nationally recognized legal holidays; and work at night.

Indicate on the proposed schedule of operations that a large force and adequate equipment will be needed to assure that the work will be completed within the established contract time.

Be advised that there may be multiple mobilizations and/or remobilizations to complete construction operations, for example such items as: concrete pavement repair/replacement, paving, traffic control, signing, pavement marking, finishing items and other incidental items. No additional payment will be made, by the department, for additional mobilizations.

Winter weather work, grading, excavation of frozen ground, high ground water, dewatering during winter months, and mitigation efforts for high water table elevations shall not be considered adverse weather delays to construction.

After written notice to proceed, and prior to Final Acceptance of the work, assist with maintenance of existing roadways and bridges as specified in standard spec 104.6.1. This assistance may include performance of work covered under pay items or accommodating local repair forces within the work zones. Maintain all newly constructed work as specified in standard spec 104.6.1. Various pay items may be required to maintain the freeway and local streets during construction.

Milwaukee County will perform snow removal operations for freeway and ramp lanes that are open to traffic. The City of Wauwatosa will perform snow removal operations for local streets that are open to traffic. Provide for snow removal in those areas closed to traffic as required to facilitate safe construction operations and as required to eliminate snow melt run-off from crossing active roadways. Provide Milwaukee County Highway Maintenance and Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office with a 24-hour emergency contact number for when maintenance is required

Interim Liquidated Damages

IH 41 Northbound Exit Ramp Closure (Stage 1)

For 21 consecutive calendar days the IH 41 northbound exit ramp to North Avenue can be closed. Complete all work on the exit ramp necessary to open the exit ramp to traffic, including HMA pavement, concrete barrier, pavement marking, and lighting. The lighting shown on the plans shall be installed and operational prior to opening the ramp to traffic.

If the contractor does not complete the work necessary to reopen exit ramp to traffic within 21 calendar days, the department will assess the contractor \$2500 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day that the contract work remains incomplete beyond 21 calendar days. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the exit ramp remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

North Avenue Westbound Full Closure (Stage 2A)

For 36 consecutive hours the westbound lanes of North Avenue between the southbound and northbound IH 41 entrance ramps can be closed and the eastbound lanes of North Avenue can be reduced to one 12' lane between the southbound and northbound IH 41 entrance ramps. Additionally, during this extended hour closure period, the interchange loop ramps can be closed: (1) IH 41 northbound exit ramp to westbound North Avenue, and (2) IH 41 southbound exit ramp to eastbound North Avenue. Complete all work on North Avenue necessary to open all lanes and ramps to traffic, including storm sewer construction,

placement of HMA pavement, asphaltic curb, pavement marking, and all incidentals necessary for opening all lanes of North Avenue for vehicular traffic. The 36 consecutive hour closure is only permitted on weekends between the hours of 7:00 PM Friday to 7:00 AM Sunday, and between the dates of September 8, 2017 and November 12, 2017.

If the contractor does not complete the work on North Avenue before 12:01 AM November 13, 2017, the department will assess the contractor \$2,500 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day that the contract work remains incomplete beyond 12:01 AM November 13, 2017. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the work remains incomplete beyond 12:01 AM.

If the contractor does not open all lanes and ramps to traffic by 7:00 AM Sunday after the 36 hour closure period, the department will assess lane rental fees for each North Avenue westbound lane and each interchange ramp as defined in the article Lane Rental Fee Assessment.

If contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

Final Completion of Work

Supplement standard spec 108.10 with the following:

The department will not grant time extensions to the completion dates specified above for the following:

1. Severe weather as specified in standard spec 108.10.2.2.
2. Labor disputes that are not industry wide.
3. Delays in material deliveries.

Schedule of Operations

The department anticipates that the schedule for each stage shall be as follows:

Do not move to the next stage until all work in the current stage is completed or as approved by the engineer.

Stage 1 - Construction:

Ramp NOB

- Remove concrete curb and gutter.
- Relocate light poles.
- Construct HMA pavement widening.
- Place concrete barrier temporary precast delivered special.
- Begin pond excavation and grading.
-

Advanced Fill IH-94 Site

- Begin embankment construction.

Stage 2 - Construction:

Ramp NOB

- Construct fence.
- Complete pond excavation and grading.
- Remove shaft shoring system.
- Construct pond outlet storm sewer structure and storm sewer outfalls.
- Construct pond clay liner, final erosion control, and restore all disturbed areas.

Advanced Fill IH-94 Site

- Complete embankment construction.

Stage 2A - Construction:

North Avenue

- Construct Pipe P624 and connection to existing structure NE712 within the North Avenue roadway.
- Restore North Avenue pavement and curb and gutter.

Definitions – Freeway Work Restrictions

The following definitions apply to this contract for freeway work restrictions:

System Ramps	Freeway to freeway ramps
Service Ramps	Freeway to/from local road ramps

Weekday Peak Hours

- 5:30 AM – 9:00 AM Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday
- 2:00 PM – 7:00 PM Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday

Weekday Midday

- 9:00 AM – 2:00 PM Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday

Weekend Peak Hours

- 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM Saturday, Sunday

Weekend Off-Peak Hours

- 8:00 AM – 10:00 AM Saturday, Sunday
- 7:00 PM – 11:00 PM Saturday
- 7:00 PM – 9:30 PM Sunday

Weekday Off-Peak Hours

- 7:00 PM – 9:30 PM Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday
- 7:00 PM – 11:00 PM Friday

Night Time Hours

- 9:30 PM Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday – 5:30 AM the following day

Full Freeway Closure/Hours

- 11:00 PM Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday – 4:30 AM the following day
- 11:00 PM Friday and Saturday – 6:00 AM the following day

Advance Notification

Notify the engineer if there are any changes in the schedule, early completions, or cancellations of scheduled work. Coordinate the locations of messages of portable changeable message sign with the engineer and WisDOT STOC. Notify the engineer of proposed changes for alternate routes and detours and provide a revised signing plan for the review by and approval of the engineer.

Provide the engineer with a schedule of lane and ramp closures by 9:00 AM on Wednesday for the next ten calendar days. In addition, provide the following minimum advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System.

Service Ramp Closures	3 business days
Freeway Lane Closures	3 business days
Full Freeway Closures	14 calendar days
Construction Stage Changes	14 calendar days
Detours	14 calendar days
Local Road Lane Closures	5 business days
Local Road/Intersection Full Closures	14 calendar days

Obtain prior acceptance from the engineer and the WisDOT Statewide Traffic Operations Center for Full Freeway Closures. Notify local emergency and police agencies seven calendar days prior to freeway closure.

Freeway Work Restrictions - General

No Weekday Peak or Weekend Peak Hour lane closures are allowed. No Weekday Off-Peak or Weekend Off-Peak Hour lane closures are allowed. No Weekday Midday lane closures are allowed.

Provide a minimum of three lanes in each direction of the freeways and ensure that the freeways are entirely clear for traffic during Weekday Peak, Weekend Peak, Weekday Midday, Weekday Off-Peak, and Weekend Off-Peak Hours except as shown in the traffic control plans. Provide a minimum of one lane in each direction of the freeway and ensure that the freeways are entirely clear for traffic during Night Time Hours.

No lane or shoulder closures will be allowed at any time along I-94 EW for the placement of the fill material on the WisDOT Advanced Fill parcel located west of 27th Street.

Ramp Closures

All entrance and exit ramps shall be posted three business days in advance of their closure with dates and time of closure.

No Weekday Peak, Weekend Peak, Weekday Midday, Weekday Off-Peak, or Weekend Off-Peak Hour ramp closures are allowed except as shown in the plans.

No two consecutive entrance ramps or consecutive exit ramps may be closed unless it is shown in the traffic control plans or approved by the engineer.

Rolling Closure

Short term freeway mainline rolling closures may be allowed for a maximum of 15 minutes for equipment moves across the road, or other required work as determined by the engineer. The department will allow short term rolling closures only between 2:00AM and 4:00 AM, and they may only be performed by freeway law enforcement.

Obtain approval from the engineer before coordinating these closures with freeway law enforcement. Coordinate 14 calendar days in advance of closure. Present the scheduled time for the short term rolling closure at the weekly traffic meeting a minimum of one week prior to the closure.

Work Zone Ingress/Egress

Provide engineer approved signage and parallel deceleration and acceleration lanes for freeway access into and out of the work zones at locations approved by the engineer.

Locations of work zone egress or ingress for construction vehicles, other than as shown in the plans, is subject to approval from the engineer. Access into the work zones are not allowed directly from the freeway during peak and off-peak hours. Access into the work zones from the freeway will be allowed during night-time hours, subject to approval by the engineer, if operations can be safely accomplished and do not result in non-construction traffic entering the work zones. Exiting work zones directly onto the freeway are only allowed when operations do not obstruct or slow traffic on the freeway. All construction vehicles shall yield to all through traffic at all locations.

Portable Changeable Message Signs

Obtain acceptance from the engineer regarding the wording of all messages on portable changeable message signs.

Equipment Parking/Materials Storage, Miscellaneous

Park or store equipment and materials only at work sites approved by the engineer. Parking equipment or storing materials on the shoulders or within 30' of the roadway during non-working hours is not permitted.

Keep open travel lanes free of construction debris at all times.

General Local Street Restrictions

Keep sidewalks open unless otherwise shown on the plans, or as approved by the engineer. North Avenue sidewalk remains open to pedestrians along one side minimum at all times. Maintain pedestrian access to adjacent properties, businesses, schools, and at bus stops or provide where necessary, as directed by the engineer. Protect pedestrians from falling debris at all times when sidewalks are open.

Comply with all local ordinances that apply to local street work operations, including those pertaining to working during night time hours and hauling routes. Furnish any ordinance variance issued by the municipality or required permits to the engineer in writing a minimum of 3 days prior to performing such work.

Existing trees, street light poles, hydrants and other utility poles are to remain in place during construction unless otherwise noted in the plan. Conduct an on-site visit prior to bidding to determine any special measures required for proper clearance between the trees, hydrants and poles and the paving equipment. No additional compensation will be made.

Make all local road lanes available to traffic at all times, except as shown in the Traffic Control plans, or as approved by the engineer.

Maintain vehicle access to and from residences adjacent to the work at all times, except during paving operations and curing periods for concrete items: curb and gutter, sidewalk, and driveways. Do not close residential approaches or remove from service without giving sufficient notice to the occupants of the premises to remove their vehicles prior to driveway removal or closing of the driveway approach access. Schedule sidewalk and driveway approach removal and replacement so that the time lapse between removal and replacement is minimal.

All Work Restrictions

Comply with the noise level restrictions as defined in the article Public Convenience and Safety.

When engaged in roadway cleaning operations, use equipment having vacuum or water spray mechanisms to eliminate the dispersion of particulate matter into the atmosphere. If vacuum equipment is employed, it must have suitable self-contained particulate collectors to prevent discharge from the collection bin into the atmosphere.

Excavation material and cleared and grubbed material should be stockpiled on upland areas an adequate distance away from wetlands, storm sewer inlets, floodplains, and the waterways as determined by engineer.

Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)

Northern Long-eared Bats (NLEB) have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees. The species and all active roosts are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act. If an individual bat or active roost is encountered during construction operations, stop work and notify the engineer and the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator (REC).

To avoid adverse impacts upon the NLEBs, no Clearing is allowed between June 1 and July 31, both dates inclusive.

If the required Clearing is not completed by May 31, the department will suspend all clearing and associated work directly impacted by Clearing. The department will issue a notice to proceed with Clearing and associated work directly impacted by clearing after consulting with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS).

Submit a schedule and description of clearing operations with the ECIP 14 days prior to any Clearing operations. The department will determine, based on schedule and scope of work, what additional erosion control measures shall be implemented prior to the start of Clearing operations, and list those additional measures in the ECIP.

4. Lane Rental Fee Assessment.**A General**

The contract designates some lane closures to perform the work. The contractor will not incur a Lane Rental Fee Assessment for closing lanes during the allowable lane closure times. The contractor will incur a Lane Rental Fee Assessment for each lane closure outside of the allowable lane closure times. If a lane is obstructed at any time due to contractor operations, it is considered a closure. The purpose of lane rental is to enforce compliance of lane restrictions and discourage unnecessary closures.

The allowable lane closure times are shown in the Prosecution and Progress article, and the Traffic article.

Submit the dates of the proposed lane, ramp, and roadway restrictions to the engineer as part of the progress schedule.

Coordinate lane, ramp, and roadway closures with any concurrent operations on adjacent roadways within 3 miles of the project. If other projects are in the vicinity of this project, coordinate lane closures to run concurrent with lane closures on adjacent projects when possible. When lane closures on adjacent projects extend into the limits of this project, Lane Rental Fee Assessments will only occur if the closure facilitates work under this contract.

B Lane Rental Fee Assessment

The Lane Rental Fee Assessment incurred for each lane closure, each ramp closure, and each full closure of a roadway, per direction of travel, is as follows:

- \$5,000 per IH 41 lane, per direction of travel, per hour broken into 15 minute increments
- \$5,000 per IH 41 ramp, per hour broken into 15 minute increments
- \$5,000 per North Avenue westbound lane, per hour broken into 15 minute increments

The Lane Rental Fee Assessment represents a portion of the cost of the interference and inconvenience to the road users for each closure. All lane, roadway, or ramp closure event increments 15 minutes and less will be assessed as a 15-minute increment.

The engineer, or designated representative, will be the sole authority in determining time period length for the Lane Rental Fee Assessment.

Lane Rental Fee Assessments will not be assessed for closures due to crashes, accidents or emergencies not initiated by the contractor.

The department will assess Lane Rental Fee Assessment by the dollar under the administrative item Failing to Open Road to Traffic. The total dollar amount of Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be computed by multiplying the Lane Rental Assessment Rate by the number of 15-minute increments of each lane closure event as described above.

Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be in effect from the time of the Notice to Proceed until the department issues final acceptance. If interim completion time or contract time expires prior to the completion of specified work in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be assessed according to standard spec 108.11 or as specified within this contract.

stp-108-065 (20161130)

5. Traffic.

Perform the work under this contract in a manner that will interfere as little as possible with active traffic on local streets. Do not park or store vehicles, equipment, or materials on City of Wauwatosa streets adjacent to active traffic or within the clear zone except at the time of performance of the work. Materials or equipment may be stored within the right-of-way only at locations meeting the approval of the engineer.

At all times maintain access to businesses and residents on the existing local streets within the project work area. Do not close or remove driveway approaches or parking stalls from service without a five day notice given to the occupants of the premises to remove their vehicles prior to driveway removal or closing of the driveway approach access.

Coordinate traffic requirements under this contract with other ongoing department construction projects. This contractor shall be responsible for implementing and coordinating with other contractors all traffic control as shown on the plans.

Stage 1:

See the Prosecution and Progress article for more detailed information on lane and ramp closures.

IH 41

- Nighttime lane closures permitted at times as defined under the article Prosecution and Progress.

Ramps

- IH 41 northbound exit ramp to westbound North Avenue (Ramp NOB) can be closed for 21 consecutive days.
- All other ramps remain open.

North Avenue

- All lanes open

Stage 1 Detours

- Ramp NOB closure requires a detour for northbound IH 41 to westbound North Avenue.

Stage 2:

See the Prosecution and Progress article for more detailed information on lane and ramp closures.

IH 41

- Nighttime lane closures permitted at times as defined under the article Prosecution and Progress.

Ramps

- All ramps open during peak hours, midday hours, and off-peak hours.

North Avenue

- All lanes open.

Stage 2A:

See the Prosecution and Progress article for more detailed information on lane and ramp closures.

IH 41

- Nighttime lane closures permitted at times as defined under the article Prosecution and Progress.

Ramps

- 36-hour weekend closure of IH 41 northbound loop exit ramp to westbound North Avenue.
- 36-hour weekend closure of IH 41 southbound loop exit ramp to eastbound North Avenue.
- All other ramps remain open.

North Avenue

- Westbound: Close all westbound lanes between ramp terminals for 36-hour weekend closure. Maintain one westbound lane between Mayfair Road and the northbound IH 41 ramp terminal during 36-hours weekend closure.
- Eastbound: Eastbound reduced to one lane between 114th Street and the northbound IH 41 ramp terminal during 36-hours weekend closure.

Stage 2A Detours

- Ramp NOB closure requires a detour for northbound IH 41 to westbound North Avenue.
- Ramp NOG closure requires a detour for southbound IH 41 to eastbound North Avenue.
- Westbound North Avenue closure requires a detour for westbound through traffic and access to southbound IH 41.

6. Holiday Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway or local street, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Wednesday, November 22, 2017 to 6:00 AM Monday, November 27, 2017 for Thanksgiving Day;
- From noon Friday, December 22, 2017 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, December 26, 2017 for Christmas Day;
- From noon Friday, December 29, 2017 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, January 2, 2018 for New Year's Day;
- From noon Friday, May 25, 2018 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 29, 2018 for Memorial Day.

stp-107-005 (20050502)

7. Utilities.

This contract comes under the provisions of Administrative Rule TRANS 220.

Additional information regarding recently relocated utility facilities may be available on permits issued to the utility companies. These permits can be viewed at the Region Office during normal working hours. Contact WisDOT SE Freeways Utility Coordinator Douglas Gendron at (414) 750-4362 for further information.

Underground and overhead utility facilities are located within the project limits. Utility adjustments are required for this construction project as noted below. Coordinate construction activities with a call to Diggers Hotline or a direct call to the utilities that have facilities in the area as required per state statute. Use caution to ensure the integrity of underground facilities and maintain code clearances from overhead facilities at all times.

Contact utility companies listed in the plans prior to preparing bids to obtain current information on existing utility locations and the status of any new utility relocation work.

There may be discontinued utility facilities within the project limits. If a conflict with a discontinued utility facility is encountered, contact the appropriate utility owner/representative to coordinate construction activities and proper removal and disposal of said facility as necessary.

Utility working days shown herein are as defined in Wisconsin Administrative Code Chapter Trans 220.

Known utilities in the projects are as follows:

SHARED-USE PATH

AT&T Wisconsin has existing underground communications facilities within the project limits in the following locations:

- An underground communications line beginning at a pedestal at Station 20+57BFP, 44'RT and running westerly, northwesterly and northerly to Station 20+57BFP, 12'RT where it continues northerly along the west side of the Shared-Use Path to a pedestal at Station 27+29BFP, 9'LT. From there it turns and runs northwesterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.
- An underground communications line beginning beyond the southerly project limits and running easterly to the west side of the Shared-Use Path at Station 21+83BFP, 2'LT where it turns and runs northerly along the west side of the Shared-Use Path to Station 27+27BFP, 2'LT. From there it turns and runs northwesterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Jay Bulanek, (262) 896-7669 office / (414) 491-2855 cell, of AT&T Wisconsin 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Milwaukee County - Lighting has existing underground electric lines and light poles within the project limits beginning at a light pole at Station 31+09BFP, 17' RT and running northeasterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Milwaukee County also has 5 discontinued poles along the Shared-Use Path between Station 21+10BFP, 8'LT and Station 28+20BFP, 8'LT. Remove these poles as shown in the plans.

Contact Karl Stave, (414) 278-4863, of Milwaukee County - Sewer 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Milwaukee County - Sewer has an existing underground sanitary sewer within the project limits beginning beyond the westerly project limits and running easterly, crossing the Shared-Use Path at Station 28+19BFP, and continuing easterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Karl Stave, (414) 278-4863, of Milwaukee County - Sewer 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Milwaukee County - Water has an existing underground water main within the project limits beginning beyond the westerly project limits and running easterly, crossing the Shared-Use Path at Station 28+12BFP, and continuing easterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Karl Stave, (414) 278-4863, of Milwaukee County - Water 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Wauwatosa, City of - Lighting has existing underground electric lines and light poles within the project limits beginning beyond the westerly project limits and running along the southerly Swan Boulevard curb line and continuing easterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Randy Michelz, (414) 471-8429, of City of Wauwatosa - Lighting 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Wauwatosa Water Utility has an existing underground water main within the project limits beginning beyond the easterly project limits and running southwesterly along the southerly right-of-way of Swan Boulevard, crossing the Shared-Use Path at Station 17+14SPT and at Station 15+25BFP, and continuing southwesterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Dave Simpson, (414) 831-0799, of the Wauwatosa Water Utility 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

We Energies – Electric has overhead and underground electric facilities within the project limits in the following locations:

- Two underground electric lines beginning at a meter at Station 20+56BFP, 53'RT and running northwesterly along the east side of USH 45 to an electric transformer at Station 21+56BFP, 71'LT. These lines will remain in place without adjustment.
- An underground electric line beginning at a transformer at Station 21+56BFP, 71'LT and running easterly to the west side of the Shared-Use Path at Station 21+83BFP, 2'LT where it turns and runs northerly along the west side of the Shared-Use Path to Station 27+27BFP, 2'LT. From there it turns and runs northwesterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

- An overhead electric line beginning at a pole at Station 17+22SPT, 22'RT and running both easterly and northeasterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Erich Wuestenhagen, (414) 944-5780 office / (262) 483-3896 cell, of We Energies 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

WisDOT – Lighting has an existing temporary overhead lighting line within the project limits beginning beyond the southerly project limits and running northwesterly along the east side of USH 45 to a pole at Station 16+98BFP, 63'LT where it turns northerly, crossing the Shared-Use Path at Station 16+92BFP, to a pole at Station 18+18BFP, 99'RT. From there it turns northwesterly, crossing Swan Boulevard, to a pole at Station 19+31BFP, 85'RT where it turns westerly to a pole at Station 20+11BFP, 10'RT. From there it turns northwesterly, crossing the Shared-Use Path at Station 20+23BFP, to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Eric Perea, (262) 574-5422 office / (414) 750-0935 cell, of WisDOT - Lighting 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

WisDOT STOC has an existing underground communication line within the project limits beginning at a meter at Station 20+56BFP, 53'RT and running southeasterly to a pull box at Station 19+40BFP, 77'RT where it turns and runs southwesterly along the north side of Swan Boulevard to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Jeff Madson, (414) 225-3723, of WisDOT - STOC 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

SANITARY SEWER RELOCATION AT UPRR

Charter Communication has an existing overhead communication line on We Energies poles within the project limits beginning beyond the southerly project limits and running northerly along a line approximately 10' west of the easterly right-of-way of the UPRR and continuing northerly across USH 45 to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Steve Cramer, (414) 227-4045 office / (414) 688-2385 cell, of Charter Communications 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District has an existing underground sanitary sewer within the project limits beginning beyond the westerly project limits and running easterly to a manhole at Station 00SN+00, 00'LT and continuing easterly, crossing USH 45, and continuing easterly to a manhole at Station 3SN+23, 229' LT where it turns and runs southeasterly to a manhole at Station 7NS+45, 295' LT. From there it turns and runs

southerly, crossing USH 45, and continues southerly to a manhole at Station 7NS+45, 187' RT where it turns and runs easterly to beyond the project limits.

Relocate, reconstruct, remove, discontinue and leave in place portions of these facilities as shown in the plans.

Contact Larry Anderson, (414) 225-2241, of the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

A private sanitary sewer begins at the existing MMSD manhole at Station 00SN+00, 00'LT and running northwesterly to a manhole beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Sprint has an existing underground communications line within the project limits beginning beyond the southerly project limits and running northerly along a line approximately 20' east of the westerly right-of-way of the UPRR to the UPRR structure over USH 45. From there it continues northerly attached to the structure to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Gerry Crain, (847) 445-1869, of the Sprint 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

TCA has an existing overhead communications line on We Energies poles within the project limits beginning beyond the southerly project limits and running northerly along a line approximately 10' west of the easterly right-of-way of the UPRR and continuing northerly across USH 45 to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Jennifer Navarro, (414) 459-3564, of the Northwind Technical Services 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Wauwatosa, City of – Sewer has no facilities within the project limits.

Contact Mike Maki, (414) 479-8991 office, of City of Wauwatosa - Sewer with any questions regarding City of Wauwatosa - Sewer facilities.

We Energies – Electric has an existing underground electric line within the project limits beginning beyond the southerly project limits and running northwesterly along a line approximately 25' to 50' west of westerly right-of-way of the UPRR to a vault at Station 5SN+85, 35'RT. From there it turns and runs easterly across the UPRR to a manhole at Station 7SN+74, 35'RT, where it turns and runs northerly across USH 45 to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Erich Wuestenhagen, (414) 994-5780 office / (262) 483-3896 cell, of We Energies 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

We Energies – Gas has no facilities within the project limits.

Contact Erich Wuestenhagen, (414) 994-5780 office / (262) 483-3896 cell, of We Energies with any questions regarding We Energies facilities.

WisDOT STOC has an existing underground communication line within the project limits beginning beyond the westerly project limits and running southeasterly along the south fence line of USH 45, crossing the UPPR north of the southerly abutment of the structure over USH 45 and continuing southeasterly to beyond the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Jeff Madson, (414) 225-3723, of WisDOT - STOC 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

8. Other Contracts.

Modifications to the traffic control plan may be required by the engineer to be safe and consistent with the adjacent work by others.

The following projects may be under construction concurrently with the work under this contract. Coordinate activities, detours, work zone traffic control, roadway and lane closures, and other work items as required with other contracts.

Project 2035-06-70

Watertown Plank Road

Underwood Creek Structures

WisDOT contact: Kurt Flierl, (414)750-3085

Project 1060-33-81

Zoo IC, Zoo Interchange Phase 2

WisDOT Contact: Mark Klipstein, (414)750-1496

Project 1060-39-90/1360-09-71

2017 TMP

WisDOT Contact: Sara Feuling, (414)750-0579

Project 1060-34-76

Zoo I/C, North Leg Prep Work

WisDOT Contact: Sara Feuling, (414)750-0579

Project 1060-28-70/1228-21-71

Marquette Interchange Bridges/IH43/IH94

WisDOT Contact: Sara Feuling, (414)750-0579

Project 1009-99-60

27th ST at Greves ST, City of Milwaukee

WisDOT Contact: Lisa Stern, (608)267-7349

9. Environmental Protection – Waste.

Conduct construction activities in an environmentally sound manner, including the proper disposal of all demolition material that cannot be recycled.

The excavation management plan for this project has been designed to minimize the off-site disposal of impacted material. Follow the requirements for the off-site management of petroleum-contaminated soil (bioremediation at a landfill) and reuse of low-level petroleum-contaminated soil (at the WisDOT-owned Former Red Star Yeast property at 2702 W. Greves St. in Milwaukee, WI) as indicated in these special provisions. If subsurface contamination or other signs of non-exempt (NR 500.08) solid waste including buried containers, industrial fill, stained soils, noxious odors, etc., are unexpectedly encountered elsewhere on the project during excavation, terminate excavation in the area and notify the engineer immediately. Work with the department's environmental consultant to properly manage the waste following the WisDOT-WDNR materials management options as indicated in the table below. Contact Andrew Malsom (WisDOT) at (262) 548-6705 or Andrew.Malsom@dot.wi.gov to arrange for environmental consultant coordination. The environmental consultant will perform waste characterization and coordinate with the WDNR for an appropriate handling and disposal.

Management of Material Excavated During Highway Construction		
Classification	Characterization of Material	Material Management
1. Common Excavation (NR 500.08(2) Unregulated or Exempt Material)	Native soil Fill soils that have no obvious visual or olfactory contamination and may not have been analyzed for contaminants. Clean unpainted or untreated wood, brick, concrete, cured asphalt, and trace amounts of glass.	Contractor-selected sites approved through Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) review process, or on-site reuse
2. Special Excavation (NR 500.08(4) Solid Waste Low Hazard Exemption)	Soil with low levels of petroleum contamination or contaminant metals within the site fill plan criteria. Trace amounts (<25% volume of the excavation equipment's bucket load) of foundry sand, cinders, and fly ash.	WisDOT selected site or on-site reuse with WDNR concurrence. Sites must meet the location criteria of 504.04 (3) (c) and (4) (a) to (f) . Fill plans are also approved through ECIP review process.

Management of Material Excavated During Highway Construction		
Classification	Characterization of Material	Material Management
3. Contaminated Soil and Fill Material	Lead painted or treated wood Petroleum contaminated soil Significant amounts (>25% volume of the excavation equipment's bucket load) of foundry sand, cinders, or fly ash.	Contaminated material disposed at a WDNR-licensed solid waste disposal facility. Petroleum contaminated material shall be treated at a bioremediation facility (biopile) prior to disposal at the landfill. Direct disposal of contaminated material at landfills without such pre-treatment must be pre-authorized by the WisDOT.
4. Asbestos-containing Waste	Asbestos-containing material	Landfill at a WDNR-licensed solid waste landfill with approval to accept asbestos-containing material.
5. Hazardous Waste	RCRA Subtitle C (NR 600) contaminated media (hazardous waste)	Disposed or treatment under State's hazardous waste disposal contract with Veolia. Significant quantities should be evaluated for potential treatment to render non-hazardous to reduce disposal costs.
6. Potentially contaminated material	Potentially contaminated material with unusual visual, olfactory, or other characteristics	Temporary stockpile with appropriate environmental controls constructed per NR 718.05. Temporary stockpiling at solid waste landfill may be alternative with WDNR and Landfill's approvals.

10. Hauling Restrictions.

Replace standard spec 107.2 with the following:

Obtain all local permits for haul routes that are not part of the state trunk highway system. Present to the department, fourteen calendar days before any proposed hauling, a proposed haul route plan detailing haul routes that are not part of the state trunk highway system. Include the months, days of the week, time of day, number of trucks, types of trucks and maximum loads of trucks anticipated to accomplish the project work, and copies of approved local permits.

The department will review the submittal and either approve or provide a letter with comments and proposed revisions to the contractor within five business days of its receipt. If approved, the department will subsequently survey the existing condition of that haul route to establish a baseline for assessing damage that the contractor's hauling operations might cause.

At all times, conduct operations in a manner that will cause a minimum of disruption to traffic on existing roadways.

11. Erosion Control.

Supplement standard spec 107.20 with the following:

Erosion control best management practices (BMP's) shown on the plans are at suggested locations. The actual locations will be determined by the contractor's ECIP and by the engineer. Include each dewatering (mechanical pumping) operation in the ECIP submittal. The ECIP will supplement information shown on the plans and not reproduce it. The ECIP will identify how to implement the project's erosion control plan. ECIP will demonstrate timely and diligently staged operations, continuing all construction operations methodically from the initial removals and topsoil stripping operations through the subsequent grading, paving, and re-application of top soil to minimize the period of exposure to possible erosion.

Provide the ECIP 14 days prior to the pre-construction conference. Provide 1 copy of the ECIP to the department and 1 copy of the ECIP to the WDNR Liaison (Michael Thompson, (414) 303-3408, MichaelC.Thompson@wisconsin.gov). Do not implement the ECIP until department approval, and perform all work according to the approved ECIP.

Maintain Erosion Control BMP's until permanent vegetation is established or until the engineer determines that the BMP is no longer required.

Stockpile excess materials or spoils on upland areas away from wetlands, floodplains, and waterways. Immediately install perimeter silt fence protection around stockpiles. If stockpiled materials will be left for more than 14 days, install temporary seed or other temporary erosion control measures the engineer orders.

Re-apply topsoil on graded areas, as designated by the engineer, immediately after grading is completed within those areas. Seed, fertilize, and mulch/erosion mat top-soiled areas, as designated by the engineer, within 5 days after placement of topsoil. If graded areas are left not completed and exposed for more than 14 days, seed those areas with temporary seed.

Do not allow any excavation for; structures, utilities, grading, maintaining drainage that requires dewatering(mechanical pumping) of water containing sediments (sand, silt, and clay particles) to leave the work site or discharge to a storm water conveyance system without sediment removal treatment. Prior to each dewatering operation, submit to the department a separate ECIP amendment describing in words and pictorial format an appropriate BMP for sediment removal, according to WisDNR Storm Water Construction Technical Standard, Code 1061, Dewatering. Include reasoning, location, and schedule duration proposed for each operation. Per Code 1061, include all selection criteria: site assessment, dewatering practice selection, calculations, plans, specifications, operations, maintenance, and location of proposed treated water discharge. Provide a stabilized discharge area. If directing discharge towards or into an inlet structure, provide additional inlet protection for back-up protection.

12. Dewatering and Disposal of Contaminated Water.

Add the following to standard spec 107.24:

If dewatering is required in an area of known contamination, water generated from dewatering activities may contain Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds (PVOCs) and Metals. Such water may, with approval of Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD), be discharged to the MMSD sanitary sewer as follows:

1. Meet all applicable requirements of the MMSD including the control of suspended solids. Perform all necessary monitoring to document compliance with MMSD requirements. Furnish, install, operate, maintain, disassemble, and remove treatment equipment necessary to comply with MMSD requirements.
2. Ensure continuous dewatering and excavation safety at all times. Provide, operate, and maintain adequate pumping equipment and drainage and disposal facilities.

The MMSD contact is Micki Klappa-Sullivan at (414) 225-2178 and mklappasullivan@mmsd.com.

Notify the engineer of any dewatering activities, and obtain any permits necessary to discharge water. Provide copies of such permits to the engineer. Meet any requirements and pay any costs for obtaining and complying with such permit use. Follow all applicable legislative statutes, judiciary decisions, and regulations of the State of Wisconsin.

The cost for this work is paid for under the article Control of Water.
SER-107.4 (20170110)

13. Notice to Contractor – Milwaukee County Transit System.

The Milwaukee County Transit System (MCTS) maintains bus route 28 along the project. Notify MCTS at least 14 days prior to beginning work and before the 36 hour closure on North Avenue. The MCTS contact is Ms. Melanie Flynn, (414) 343-1764.

Invite MCTS to all coordination meetings between the contractor, the department, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during construction operations.

MCTS will remove their existing bus stop signs and shelters. Notify MCTS at least ten days in advance. MCTS will install new bus stop signs and shelters prior to the opening of traffic on the new roadway pavement. Notify MCTS at least 14 days prior to opening new pavement to vehicular traffic.

The contractor shall provide a safe boarding zone that is clear of debris and ADA compliant at each temporary bus stop. MCTS will install temporary bus stop signs if notified at least 14 days in advance.

14. Public Involvement Meetings.

Participate in department-sponsored public involvement meetings as the engineer requests. Ensure that representatives of subcontractors also participate in those meetings if the engineer requests.

15. Traffic Meetings and Traffic Control Scheduling.

Every Wednesday by 9:00 AM, submit a detailed proposed 2-week look-ahead traffic closure schedule to the engineer. Type the detailed proposed 2-week look-ahead closure schedule into an excel spreadsheet provided by the engineer. Enter information such as closure dates, duration, work causing the closure and detours to be used. Also enter information such as ongoing long-term closures, emergency contacts and general 2-month look-ahead closure information into the excel spreadsheet.

Meet with the engineer at 10:00 AM on Wednesdays at the Zoo Interchange project office on 2424 S. 102nd Street; West Allis to discuss and answer questions on the proposed schedule. Edit, delete and add closures to the detailed proposed 2-week look-ahead schedule, as directed by the engineer, so that proposed closures meet specification requirements. Other edits, deletions or additions unrelated to meeting specification requirements may also be agreed upon with the engineer during the 10:00 AM meeting.

Every Wednesday at 2:00 PM, attend a weekly traffic meeting. The meeting will bring local agencies, project stakeholders, owner managers, owner engineers, contractors, document control and construction engineering personnel together to discuss traffic staging, closures and general impacts. Upon obtaining feedback from the meeting attendees, edit, delete and add information to the detailed 2-week look-ahead closure schedule, as needed. Submit the revised 2-week look-ahead to the engineer by 12:00 PM on Thursdays.

Obtain approval from the engineer for any changes to the closure schedule that is proposed outside the Wednesday meetings, including additional closures or cancellations. Submit requests for additional closures or cancellations for Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Monday of the current schedule week by 12:00 PM on Thursday. Revise the 2-week look-ahead as needed to reflect these changes and submit to the engineer.

16. Material and Equipment Staging.

Submit a map showing all proposed material stockpile or equipment storage locations to the engineer 14 days before either preconstruction or proposed use, whichever comes first. Identify the specific purposes for the location. Obtain written permits from the property owner, and submit two copies to the engineer before use. Do not stockpile or store materials or equipment on wetlands.

17. Contractor Document Submittals.

This special provision describes minimum requirements for submitting project documents to the department. This special provision does not apply to shop drawing submittals.

Provide one electronic copy of all documents requiring department review, acceptance, or approval. Attach a completed engineer-provided transmittal sheet to each email submittal. The department will reject submittals with incomplete transmittal sheets and require re-submittal.

The department will return one reviewed, accepted, or approved original to the contractor. Additional return originals can be requested. Submit an additional original for each additional return original requested.

Submit electronic copies in Portable Document Format (PDF) to the engineer-designated folder within the department's SharePoint site, and send alerts with a link to the document via email to (an) account(s) the engineer determines. If possible, translate original documents from their native format (e.g. Word, Excel, AutoCAD, etc.) using a Portable Document Format translation routine. Scan other documents to PDF format with a minimum resolution of 600 dpi.

All costs for contractor document submittals are incidental to the contract.

18. Information to Bidders, Use of Recovered Material.

The department encourages the use of waste materials and recovered industrial byproducts as material substitutions (106.2.1), provided they meet standard specification gradation requirements, conform to NR 538 requirements, and follow standard engineering practice for their intended use.

19. Dust Control Implementation Plan.

A Description

This special provision describes developing, updating, and implementing a detailed Dust Control Implementation Plan (DCIP) for all land-disturbing construction activities and associated impacts both within the project site boundaries and outside the project site boundaries. Incorporate contract bid items that this article specifies into the DCIP.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

C.1 General

Control dust on the project as specified in standard spec 107.18. Minimize dust emissions resulting from land disturbing activities. Do not generate excessive air borne particulate matter (PM) or nuisance dust conditions. Control dust at all times during the contract.

Submit a DCIP to the engineer for review at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Coordinate with the department, if requested, to resolve DCIP related issues before the preconstruction conference. The department will either approve the DCIP or request revisions. Do not initiate land-disturbing activities without the department's approval of the DCIP.

C.2 DCIP Contents

Develop a DCIP tailored to the specific needs of the project. Consider potential impacts to businesses and residences adjacent to the job site. Describe in detail all land disturbing, dust generating activities. Identify strategies to prevent, mitigate, and collect excess dust. Establish clear lines of communication with the engineer to ensure that all dust control issues can be dealt with promptly.

Include all of the following:

1. A single contact person with overall responsibility for the DCIP development as well as surveillance and remediation of job related dust. Provide:
 - Name, firm, address, and working-hours phone number.
 - Non-working-hours phone number.
 - Email address.
2. A site map locating project features, the job site boundaries, all ingress and egress points, air intakes and other dust-sensitive areas, and all public and private paved surfaces within and adjacent to the job site. Show where specific land disturbing, dust generating activities will occur and, to the extent possible, where employing various dust control or prevention strategies.
3. A matrix, or plan, for each anticipated land disturbing, dust generating activity, showing the following:
 - Preventive measures that shall be employed.
 - The applicable contact person.
 - The contractor's timetable and surveillance measures used to determine when remediation is required.
 - The specific dust control and remediation measures that shall be employed. Identify the specific contract bid items that shall be used for payment. Indicate costs and practices that are incidental to the contract.
 - Both maintenance and cleanup schedules and procedures.
 - Excess and waste materials disposal strategy.
4. A description of monitoring and resolving off-site impacts.

C.3 Updating the DCIP

Update the DCIP during the contract or as the engineer directs. Obtain the engineer's approval for all DCIP alterations. Also obtain the engineer's approval for routine DCIP adjustments for weather, job conditions, or emergencies that will have an impact on payment under the bid items listed in the approved DCIP.

C.4 Dust Control Deficiencies

Coordinate with engineer to determine deadlines for resolving dust control deficiencies. Deficiencies include actions or lack of actions resulting in excessive dust, non-compliance with the contractor's DCIP or associated special provisions, and not properly maintaining equipment.

D Measurement

The department will measure the various bid items associated with dust control as specified in the applicable measurement subsections of either the standard specs or other contract special provisions. The department will not measure work performed under a DCIP alteration unless the engineer specifically approves that alteration.

Measurement under the DCIP includes the contract bid items listed in this special provision:

623.0200	Dust Control Surface Treatment
624.0100	Water
628.7560	Tracking Pads
SPV.0075.0001	Pavement Cleanup

The department will measure work completed under other existing contract bid items if approved as a part of the DCIP. The department will consider new bid items to the contract if proposed under the DCIP. The department will not measure work required under the DCIP that is not included in contract bid items.

E Payment

All costs associated with the development and updating of the DCIP are incidental to the contract. The department will pay separately for the work required to implement the actions approved in the DCIP under the contract bid items approved as a part of the DCIP. All other costs associated with work approved under the DCIP are incidental to the contract.

sef-107-005 (20170323)

20. Project Site Air Quality

Because fine particulate matter levels for Milwaukee, Racine and Kenosha Counties are typically close to PM_{2.5} limits and the project is in a non-attainment area for the federal 8-hour ozone standard, contributions from construction activities can have a major impact well beyond the project limits. Take practical measures to mitigate the impact of operating construction equipment on the air quality in and around the project site.

Voluntarily establishing the staging zones for trucks waiting to load and unload is encouraged by the department. Locate staging zones where idling of diesel powered equipment will have minimal impact on abutting properties and the general public. The contractor will make signs available to help identify these zones. Have truckers queue up in these zones whenever it is practical. The department further encourages drivers to shut down diesel trucks as soon as it appears likely that they will be queued up for more than ten minutes. Notify employees and sub-contractors about fueling and engine idling.



Portable Concrete Crusher Plants

Portable concrete crusher plants may need a NR 440 Concrete Crusher Plant Air Permit for air emissions. Please contact Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to request additional information and permit application materials. Complete permit applications may take 3 months to process.

21. Maintaining Drainage.

Maintain drainage at and through worksite during construction conforming to standard spec 107.22, 204, 205 and 520.

Use existing storm sewers, existing culvert pipes, existing drainage channels, temporary culvert pipes, or temporary drainage channels to maintain existing surface and pipe drainage. Pumps may be required to drain the surface, pipe, and structure discharges during construction. Costs for furnishing, operating, and maintaining the pumps is considered incidental to the project.

Dewatering (Mechanical Pumping) for Bypass Water (sediment-free) Operations

If dewatering bypass operations are required from one pipe structure to another downstream pipe structure or from the upstream to downstream end of a culvert and the bypass flow is not transporting sediments (sand, silt, and clay particles) from a tributary work site area, bypass pumping operations will be allowed provided that the department has been made aware of and approves operation. When pumping bypass flows, the discharge location will need to be stable and not produce erosion from the discharge velocity that would cause release of sediment downstream.

Dewatering (Mechanical Pumping) for treatment Water (sediment-laden) Operations

If dewatering operations require pumping of water containing sediments (sand, silt, and clay particles), the discharge will not be allowed to leave the work site or discharge to a storm water conveyance system without sediment removal treatment. Refer to article Erosion Control in these special provisions for additional requirements.
sef-107-016 (20170310)

22. Notice to Contractor – OCIP Exclusions.

The Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP) insurance coverage excludes environmental/abatement work, including hazardous materials/chemicals, lead and other materials considered hazardous – see Article – Owner Controlled Insurance Program for additional information. Environmental/abatement work must be performed by a qualified contractor and the work will not be covered under OCIP. The contractor performing Environmental/abatement work may potentially be enrolled in the OCIP if also performing other work not excluded from the OCIP umbrella. The qualified subcontractor must carry Construction Pollution Liability insurance with limits of at least \$1,000,000 per Occurrence and \$2,000,000 Aggregate.

Report only payroll from non-environmental work under the OCIP. Do not report payroll generated from environmental/abatement work.

Direct questions regarding this or any other aspects of OCIP to Chris Luttrell at (608) 381-2340, or chris.luttrell@dot.wi.gov.
sef-107-025 (20170406)

23. OCIP Information.**The Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP)**

The Zoo Interchange project will be constructed under the umbrella of an Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP). Contractor/Consultant participation in this Corridor Project is mandatory and requires enrollment into the OCIP. Additional information regarding OCIP can be found at

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/prelim-plan-se.aspx>.

If you have questions regarding the OCIP, including whether your company needs to be enrolled into the OCIP, please contact Chris Luttrell at (608) 381-2340, or chris.luttrell@dot.wi.gov.
sef-107-030 (20170406)

24. Owner Controlled Insurance Program.

Standard spec 107.26, “Standard Insurance Requirements” is deleted in its entirety and the following standard spec 107.26 is substituted thereof:

107.26 Standard Insurance Requirements

107.26(1)(a) Owner Controlled Insurance Program

1. Overview. The State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation (“the WisDOT”) has arranged with Aon Risk Solutions, (the “OCIP administrator”) for this Project to be insured under its Owner Controlled Insurance Program (“OCIP”). The OCIP is more fully described in the Zoo Interchange manual for the Owner Controlled Insurance Program (the “Insurance Manual”) and the Safety and Health Plan Manual that are incorporated in this Special Provision and the Contract by this reference. Parties performing labor or services at the Project Site (as defined by the OCIP Policies) are eligible to enroll in the OCIP unless the party is an excluded party (as defined below). The OCIP will provide to enrolled parties(as defined below) workers’ compensation and employer’s liability insurance, commercial general liability insurance, Builders Risk and Excess Liability insurance as summarily described below in connection with the performance of the Work (“OCIP coverage’s”).

2. Enrolled Parties and Their Insurance Obligations. OCIP coverage applies only to Enrolled Parties. Enrolled Parties include the WisDOT and its employees, non-excluded Contractors and Subcontractors of all tiers who enroll in the OCIP, all employees of Enrolled Contractor’s and Subcontractor’s who perform Work at the Project Site, and such other persons or entities that the WisDOT, in its sole discretion, may designate (each such party who is insured under the OCIP is collectively referred to as an “Enrolled Party”).

Enrolled Parties shall obtain and maintain, and shall require each of its Subcontractors to obtain and maintain, the insurance coverage specified in 107.26(1)(a) 8 below.

3. Excluded Parties and Their Insurance Obligations. OCIP coverage’s do not apply to the following “Excluded Parties”:

- a. Hazardous materials remediation, removal and/or transport companies;
- b. Vendors *, suppliers, fabricators, material dealers, truckers**, haulers, drivers and others who merely transport, pickup, deliver, or carry materials, personnel, parts or equipment or any other items or persons to or from the Project;

* WisDOT is requiring all vendors who perform maintenance on an enrolled contractor’s equipment to be enrolled in the OCIP. Please see “WisDOT OCIP Enrollment Guidance Relating to Service Vendors” to determine whether they will be enrolled per project id number or on a Miscellaneous blanket basis.

** Truckers that come on site must remain in the cab of the vehicle.

Refer to the “Enrollment Matrix” which clearly outlines the requirements contingent upon the category that the entity falls under, such as: Contractor; Subcontractor; Consultant; Visitor; etc.

- c. Sanitary disposal facility providers, if the only function is to drop off the units and pick them up later, they are material suppliers and are excluded. If the company also services/cleans the units on site, that is no longer being a material supplier. (Refer to “Enrollment Matrix”, Vendors Providing Maintenance On Site).
- d. Contractors and Subcontractors of any tier that do not perform any actual labor on the Project site;
- e. Any party or entity not specifically identified in this special provision or excluded by the WisDOT as permitted by law, even if otherwise eligible.
- f. If you are not employed by an Enrolled Party, but performing services of an Excluded Party, you are not covered by the OCIP.

Excluded Parties and parties not enrolled in the OCIP shall obtain and maintain, and shall require each of its excluded Subcontractors to obtain and maintain, the insurance coverage specified in standard spec 107.26(1)(a) 8 below and in the Insurance Manual. Excluded Parties shall comply with all of the safety requirements pursuant to 107.26(1)(a) 16.

4. OCIP Insurance Policies Establish OCIP coverage’s. The OCIP coverage’s and exclusions summarized in this special provision and the other contract documents are set forth in full in their respective insurance policy forms. The summary descriptions of the OCIP coverage’s in this special provision or the Insurance Manual are not intended to be complete or to alter or amend any provision of the actual OCIP coverage’s. In the event any provision of this special provision, the Insurance Manual, or the contract documents, conflicts with the OCIP insurance policies, the provisions of the actual OCIP insurance policies shall govern.

5. Summary of OCIP Coverage’s. OCIP coverage’s will apply only to those operations of each Enrolled Party performed at the Project Site (as defined in the OCIP insurance Policies) in connection with the Work and only to Enrolled Parties that are eligible for the OCIP.

The OCIP coverage’s are primary insurance for all Enrolled Parties for occurrences during the policy period at the Project Site (as defined in the OCIP Policies). The OCIP will provide at least the following insurance to Enrolled Parties:

Summary of OCIP Coverages

This is a brief description of OCIP Insurance Coverage. Enrolled Parties should refer to the actual policies for details concerning coverage, exclusions and limitations.

- a. Workers’ Compensation Insurance -Statutory Limit including Jones Act and USL&H coverage, as applicable.

- b. Employer's Liability Insurance \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Accident, each accident \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease, each employee \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease, policy limits
- c. Commercial General Liability (ISO Occurrence Form – Limits Shared By All Insureds) \$2,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit (Annual Limit) \$2,000,000 Personal/Advertising Injury Aggregate \$4,000,000 General Aggregate Limit for all Enrolled Parties (Annual Limit)

\$4,000,000 Products and Completed Operations Aggregate for all Enrolled Parties (Single Limit Applies to Entire Products and Completed Operations Extension)

10 yr. Products and Completed Operations Extension

- d. The OCIP Commercial General Liability policy will not provide coverage for any claim that could be covered under a property policy or Builder's Risk policy.
- e. Excess Liability insurance (over Employer's Liability and General Liability – Limits Shared by All Insureds)

\$100,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit

\$100,000,000 Aggregate (Annual Limit)

\$100,000,000 Products and Completed Operations Aggregate Limit (Single Limit Applies to Entire Products and Completed Operations Extension).

- f. Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage:

This is a brief description of Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage. Contractor should refer to the actual policies for details concerning coverage, exclusions and limitations.

The Builder's Risk insurance covers insures property, including materials, supplies, machinery, fixtures and equipment which will become a permanent part of the Work (excluding road work at grade level) in the course of construction.

The Builder's Risk coverage insures WisDOT and Enrolled Parties.

Builders Risk:

Limit

Each Occurrence Limit
\$100,000,000

Builder's Risk Obligation:

- g. Contractor or Subcontractor shall pay to the WisDOT's designee within five (5) days

- h. Written notice a maximum of up to twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for each loss payable under the Builder's Risk Policy attributable to Contractor's Work, acts or omissions, or the Work, acts or omissions of any of Contractor's Subcontractors, or any other entity or party for whom Contractor may be responsible ("builder's risk obligation").

6. The WisDOT's Insurance Obligations.

- a. The WisDOT will pay the costs of premiums for the OCIP coverage's and WisDOT will receive or pay, as the case may be, all adjustments to such costs, whether by way of dividends, retroactive adjustments, return premiums, other moneys due, audits or otherwise.
- b. The WisDOT assumes no obligation to provide insurance other than that specified in this special provision and the OCIP insurance policies.
- c. Except as provided by applicable law, the WisDOT's furnishing of OCIP coverage's will in no way relieve or limit, or be construed to relieve or limit, Contractor or any of its Subcontractors of any responsibility, liability, or obligation imposed by the contract documents, the OCIP insurance policies, or by law, including without limitation any indemnification obligations which Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has to the WisDOT there under. The WisDOT reserves the right at its option, to furnish other insurance coverage of various types and limits provided that such coverage is not less than that specified in the contract documents.

7. Contractor's OCIP Obligations. Contractor shall:

- a. Assign to WisDOT the right to receive all such adjustments, and shall require that each of its Subcontractors of every tier assigns to WisDOT the right to receive all such adjustments.
- b. Incorporate the terms of this special provision in all subcontract agreements.
- c. Enroll and maintain enrollment in the OCIP, and shall ensure that each non-Excluded subcontractor, enrolls and maintains enrollment in the OCIP. Enrollment shall take place within five days of a receipt of a Notice to Proceed, and prior to commencement of work. Comply with all of the administrative, safety, insurance, and other requirements outlined in this special provision, the Insurance Manual, the OCIP insurance policies, the Safety and Health Plan Manual, or elsewhere in the contract documents.
- d. Provide each of its Subcontractors with a copy of the Insurance Manual and ensure Subcontractor compliance with the provisions of the OCIP insurance policies, the Insurance Manual, this special provision, and the contract documents. The failure of (a) the WisDOT to include the Insurance Manual in the bid documents or (b) Contractor to provide each of its eligible Subcontractors with a copy of same shall not relieve Contractor or any of its Subcontractors from any of the obligations contained therein.

- e. Acknowledge, and require all of its Subcontractors to acknowledge in writing, that the WisDOT and the OCIP administrator are not agents, partners or guarantors of the insurance companies providing coverage under the OCIP (each such insurer, an “OCIP insurer”) and that the WisDOT is not responsible for any claims or disputes between or among Contractor, its Subcontractors, and any OCIP insurer(s). Any type of insurance coverage or limits of liability in addition to the OCIP coverage’s that Contractor or any Subcontractor requires for its or their own protection, or that is required by applicable laws or regulations, shall be Contractor’s or its Subcontractor’s sole responsibility and expense and shall not be billed to the WisDOT.
- f. Cooperate fully with the OCIP administrator and the OCIP insurers, as applicable, in its or their administration of the OCIP.
- g. Provide, within five (5) business days of the WisDOT’s or the OCIP administrator’s request, all documents or information as requested of Contractor or its Subcontractors. Such information may include but not be limited to, payroll records, certified copies of insurance coverage’s, declaration pages of coverage’s, certificates of insurance, underwriting data, prior loss history information, insurance audits, safety records or history, OSHA citations, or such other data or information as the WisDOT, the OCIP administrator, or OCIP insurers may request in the administration of the OCIP, or as required by the Insurance Manual.
- h. Pay to the WisDOT’s designee within five (5) days of written notification, a sum of up to **\$10,000** of each claim, including court costs, attorneys’ fees and costs of defense for property damage to the extent losses are insured under the OCIP Commercial General Liability policy for those losses that are attributable to Contractor’s Work, acts or omissions, or the Work, acts or omissions of any of its Subcontractors, or any other entity or party for whom Contractor may be responsible (“contractor General Liability obligation”). The contractor General Liability obligation will not be insured by the OCIP Coverage’s.

8. Additional Insurance Required From Enrolled Parties and Excluded Parties.

Contractor shall obtain and maintain, and shall require each of its Subcontractors of every tier to obtain and maintain, the insurance coverage specified in this Section in a form and from insurance companies reasonably acceptable to the WisDOT. The insurance limits may be provided through a combination of primary and excess policies, including the umbrella form of policy. The insurance required by this Section shall conform to the WisDOT’s requirements outlined in the Insurance Manual and be written by companies authorized to do business in the state of Wisconsin with an **AM Best rating of A-or better**. Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance coverage to the WisDOT as required below and by the Insurance Manual.

As to Enrolled Parties, the Workers’ Compensation, Employer’s Liability, and Commercial General Liability insurance required by this section shall only be for operations away from the Project Site (as defined by OCIP Policies). The cost of providing the required insurance coverage and limits is incidental to the contract. The department will make no additional or special payment for providing insurance.

TYPE OF INSURANCE MINIMUM LIMITS REQUIRED

1. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be endorsed to include Blanket Contractual Liability coverage.
 - a. \$2,000,000 Combined Single Limits per occurrence with an annual aggregate limit of not less than \$4,000,000.
 - b. The OCIP Coverage's shall exclude blasting or explosion operations. If blasting or explosion operations are used in connection with the Work, Commercial General Liability insurance shall not contain an exclusion for blasting or explosion and shall be provided in limits established by the WisDOT at the time such blasting or explosion methods are elected. Such coverage shall apply to operations whether the operations occur on the Project site or away from the Project site.
 - c. Wisconsin Department of Transportation, their respective officers, agents and employees, and any additional entities as the WisDOT may request as additional insureds must be named as an Additional Insured which shall include: i) liability arising out of the Work performed by the named insured; ii) liability arising out of the supervision of the Work performed by or operations of the named insured; and iii) liability of the acts or omissions of the Additional Insureds relating to Work performed by the named insured for the Project, except for sole negligence of the Additional Insureds iv) will state that coverage is afforded on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - d. Ongoing Construction Operation(s) in effect at all times while work is being performed by Contractor;
 - e. Subcontractors and Independent Contractors (if any);
 - f. Products and Completed Operations, including coverage applicable to additional insureds (as required by this agreement) with Completed Operations coverage to remain in force, whether by endorsement or renewal of coverage, including the Contractor, any party required to be indemnified by this Contract and any other party required by this Contract to be named as an additional insured, for at least two (2) years from the date of final completion of the Project and WisDOT's acceptance of the work; and
 - g. Explosion, collapse, and underground hazards.
 - h. Contractual Liability (insured contract) coverage sufficient to meet the requirements of this Contract (including defense costs and attorney's fees assumed under contract);
 - i. Personal and Advertising Injury Liability coverage (with the standard contractual and employee exclusions deleted);
 - j. Notice and Knowledge of Occurrence conditions limited to the knowledge of relevant corporate officers or risk managers with an Unintentional Errors and Omissions provision (providing that the insurer may not deny coverage unless it can show that it has been prejudiced by a failure of the insured to comply with a condition of the policy); and

- k. CG 22 79 07 98 (or equivalent) is the only acceptable Professional Liability Exclusion.
 - l. Operations performed within 50' of railroad
 - m. Contractors must provide their own insurance for owned, leased, rented and borrowed equipment, whether such equipment is located at a Project Site or "in transit". Contractors are solely responsible for any loss or damage to their personal property including, without limitation, property or materials created or provided under the Contract until installed at the Project Site, Contractor tools and equipment, scaffolding and temporary structures.
2. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance.
- a. Workers' Compensation Limits: Statutory Limits
 - b. Employer's Liability limits:
 - \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Accident, each accident \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease, each employee \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease, policy limits
- Terms and conditions shall include:
- USL&H – where applicable.
 - Jones Act – where applicable.
 - All states endorsement -where applicable.
3. Commercial Automobile Liability insurance as specified by Insurance Services Office (ISO), form CA 00 01, symbol 1 (any auto) with the following limits and endorsements:
- a. No Trucking or Hauling: \$1,000,000 Each Accident
 - b. Trucking or Hauling (Non Hazardous Materials): \$2,000,000 Each Accident
 - c. Trucking or Hauling Hazardous Materials: \$5,000,000 Each Accident with an MCS 90 Endorsement and ISO Endorsement CA 99 48.
4. For any work over water, whether deemed navigable or otherwise, Contractors Pollution Liability insurance with \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate policy limits.
5. Aviation and/or Watercraft Liability insurance, as appropriate, including hull and protection and indemnity for watercraft, or other insurance, in form and with limits of liability and from an insuring entity reasonably satisfactory to the WisDOT.

Contractor's failure to procure or maintain the insurance required by this Section and to assure all its Subcontractors of every tier maintain the required insurance during the entire term of the contract shall constitute a material breach of this contract under which the WisDOT may immediately suspend or terminate this contract or, at its discretion, procure or renew such insurance to protect the WisDOT's interests and pay any and all premiums in connection therewith, and withhold or recover all monies so paid from the Contractor.

Contractor shall provide the WisDOT with certificates of insurance as evidence that required coverage's for insurance detailed in this section are in force. The bidder shall provide certificates of insurance in their pre-qualification statement as specified in 102.1.

Contractor shall notify the WisDOT at least 60 calendar days before a cancellation or material change in coverage and only obtain coverage from insurance companies licensed to do business in the state that have an AM Best rating of A- or better. The cost of providing the required insurance coverage and limits is incidental to the contract. The WisDOT will make no additional or special payment for providing insurance.

The above insurance requirements shall apply with equal force whether the Contractor or a Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either, performs the work under the Project.

9. Additional Insureds:

All insurance required by this agreement (excluding only workers compensation insurance) shall name WisDOT, all parties required to be indemnified by this Contract and all other parties as reasonably requested by the WisDOT, as additional insureds. All policies (including primary, excess and/or umbrella) must provide that coverage shall be primary and non-contributory to any insurance maintained by the Contractor or the additional insured, all of which shall be stated on the Certificate of Insurance provided by the Contractor. The Additional Insured Endorsement shall be on Form CG 20 10 11/85, or CG 20 33 10/01 plus CG 20 37 10/01, or equivalent, and shall include ongoing and completed operations coverage, which shall not contain any restrictions.

IN THE EVENT THAT THE LAW OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROJECT IS LOCATED (OR APPLICABLE LAW) LIMITS THE ADDITIONAL INSURED COVERAGE THAT WISDOT MAY REQUIRE FROM THE CONTRACTOR, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INSURED COVERAGE TO THE FULLEST EXTENT OF COVERAGE AND LIMITS ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW AND THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE READ TO CONFORM TO SUCH LAW.

10. Contractor Representations and Warranties to the WisDOT. Contractor represents and warrants to the WisDOT or behalf of itself and its Subcontractors:

- a. That all information it submits to the WisDOT or the OCIP administrator shall be accurate and complete.
- b. That Contractor, on behalf of itself and its Subcontractors, has had the opportunity to read and analyze copies of the OCIP binders and specimen policies that are on file in the WisDOT's office. Any reference or summary in the contract, this special provision, the Insurance Manual, or elsewhere in any other contract document as to amount, nature, type or extent of OCIP coverage's and/or potential applicability to any potential claim or loss is for reference only. Contractor and its Subcontractors have not relied upon said reference but solely upon their own independent review and analysis of the OCIP coverage's in formulating any understanding and/or belief as to amount, nature, type or

extent of any OCIP coverage's and/or its potential applicability to any potential claim or loss.

- c. That the costs of OCIP coverage's were not included in Contractor's bid or proposal for the Work, the contract price, and will not be included in any change order, change modification, or any request for payment for the Work or extra work. The "costs of OCIP coverage's" is defined as the dollar amount of premiums, costs and fees the Contractor and its Subcontractors would have paid its insurance carrier to insure the operations and exposures which are being insured under the OCIP.
- d. That Contractor acknowledges that the WisDOT will not pay or compensate Contractor or any Subcontractor, in any manner, for costs of OCIP coverage's or for "insurance costs" except as specifically required to be maintained by Contractor by the terms of this special provision.

11. Severability of Interests (Cross Liability):

All insurance required by this agreement (excluding only workers compensation insurance) shall include a provision or be endorsed to provide that, inasmuch as the policy is written to cover more than one insured, all terms, conditions, insuring agreements and endorsements, with the exception of limits of liability, shall operate in the same manner as if there were a separate policy covering each insured. No cross liability exclusions are permitted and there may not be any restrictions in any policies that limit coverage for a claim brought by an additional insured against a named insured. Also, there shall not be any provision in any insurance policy which excludes or conditions coverage on the existence of a contract or other agreement requiring insurance.

12. Breach of Insurance Requirements:

The Contractor's failure to obtain and maintain insurance coverages as required by this agreement shall constitute a material breach of the Contract. In such event WisDOT may at its option: (i) terminate the Contractor for default; or (ii) purchase such coverage and backcharge the premium and associated costs to the Contractor; or (iii) at their respective option, WisDOT and/or an additional insured can require the Contractor and/or its Subcontractors to pay for attorney's fees, expenses, damages and liability as a result of any claim or lawsuit to the extent coverage would have been provided to them under the Contractor's insurance but for the Contractor's breach WisDOT has the right to backcharge the Contractor for such sums. Furthermore, to the extent of their respective interest, the Insurers of those entities that were to be included as additional insureds are deemed to be third-party beneficiaries of the insurance procurement obligation.

13. Subcontractor:

Before permitting any Subcontractor to perform work under a subcontract, the Contractor shall require by written contract that the Subcontractor maintain insurance in like form and amounts to that required herein. The Contractor shall be responsible to ensure that each Subcontractor maintains insurance in like form and amounts and shall Provide evidence of

same if requested. Contractor shall provide copies of its Subcontractor's certificates of insurance coverage to WisDOT or the OCIP Administrator upon request.

14. Notice of Cancellation:

All insurance coverages required by this agreement shall contain a provision that the coverage afforded thereunder cannot be cancelled, non-renewed, allowed to lapse, or have any restricted modifications added unless at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to WisDOT. The Contractor is responsible to provide replacement coverage conforming with the requirements of this agreement in the event of any cancellation, non-renewal or modification of any insurance coverages required by this agreement.

15. Limits of Insurance:

The Contractor's insurance coverage and any additional insured coverage provided to WisDOT and any additional insured shall be for the full amount of any loss up to the policy(s) limits of liability and shall not be limited to the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract. The Contractor is responsible for notifying its insurance carriers in the event of a loss or potential loss involving coverage for the additional insureds. However, this does not prohibit any additional insureds from reporting a claim directly to the Contractor's insurance carriers.

16. Deductibles/Denial of Claims:

The Contractor shall be responsible, at no additional cost to WisDOT, for the payment of any deductibles or self-insured retention in connection with the insurance coverages required by this agreement, both for itself and all additional insureds. Any self-insured retention or deductible must be declared in writing at the time the Contractor submits its bid and must be specifically approved by WisDOT prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for any loss arising out of coverage denial by its insurance carrier. The Contractor may not procure policies that limit who may pay the SIR or deductible; rather, any SIR shall be payable by either the Contractor or the Subcontractor and the Contractor may not have a policy that prevents WisDOT from accessing or triggering coverage unless the SIR is paid by the Contractor. Contractor shall also ensure that similar conditions are incorporated into all subcontracts. In the event that WisDOT is required to pay any deductible and/or SIR to access any insurance policy, Subcontractor shall promptly reimburse the Contractor for such payment.

17. No Waiver of Insurance Requirements:

IT IS EXPRESSLY AGREED BETWEEN WISDOT AND THE CONTRACTOR THAT THE FAILURE OF WISDOT TO REQUIRE OR VERIFY COMPLETE AND TIMELY PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BE A WAIVER BY WISDOT OF ANY RIGHT OF WISDOT TO REQUIRE THE CONTRACTOR TO COMPLY WITH THESE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS AND/OR TO SEEK DAMAGES BECAUSE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS IN THIS CONTRACT.

18. Audits. Contractor agrees that the WisDOT, the OCIP administrator, and/or any OCIP insurer may audit Contractor's or any of its Subcontractor's Project payroll records, books and records, insurance coverage's, insurance cost information, or any other information that Contractor provides to the WisDOT, the OCIP administrator, or the OCIP insurers to confirm their accuracy and to assure that costs of OCIP coverage's are not included in any payment for the work.

19. The WisDOT's Election to Modify or Discontinue OCIP. The WisDOT may, for any reason, modify the OCIP coverage's, discontinue the OCIP, or request that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors withdraw from the OCIP upon thirty (30) days written notice. Upon such notice Contractor and/or one or more of its Subcontractors, as specified by the WisDOT in such notice, shall obtain and thereafter maintain at the WisDOT's expense, Contractor Maintained Coverages (or a portion thereof as specified by the WisDOT) of the OCIP coverage's. The form, content, limits of liability, cost, and the insurer issuing such replacement insurance shall be subject to the WisDOT's approval.

20. Withhold of Payments. The WisDOT may withhold from any payment owing to Contractor the costs of OCIP coverage's if included in a request for payment. In the event the WisDOT audit of Contractor's records and information as permitted in the Contract, this special provision, or other contract documents reveals a discrepancy in the insurance, payroll, safety, or any other information required by the contract documents to be provided by Contractor to the WisDOT, or to the OCIP administrator, or reveals the inclusion of costs of OCIP coverage's in any payment for the work, the WisDOT will have the right to full deduction from the Contract Price of all such costs of OCIP coverage's and all audit costs. Audit costs will include but not be limited to the fees of the OCIP administrator, and the fees of attorneys and accountants conducting the audit and review. If the Contractor or its Subcontractors fail to timely comply with the provisions of this special provision or the requirements of the Insurance Manual, the WisDOT may withhold any payments due Contractor and its Subcontractors until such time as they have performed the requirements of this special provision. Such withholding by the WisDOT will not be deemed to be a default hereunder.

21. Waiver of Claim and Waiver of Subrogation: Where permitted by law, Contractor hereby waives all rights of recovery under subrogation because of deductible clauses, inadequacy of limits of any insurance policy, limitations or exclusions of coverage, or any other reason against the WisDOT, the State of Wisconsin and any of its Agencies or Officer's, Agents or employees including without limitation, the OCIP administrator, its or their officers, agents, shareholders or employees of each, if any, and any other Contractor or Subcontractor performing work or rendering services on behalf of the WisDOT in connection with the planning, development and construction of the Project, and Contractor shall require that all Contractor maintained insurance coverage related to the work include clauses providing that each insurer shall waive all of its rights of recovery by subrogation for claims described above.

22. Waiver of Subrogation. Where permitted by law, Contractor shall also require that all Contractor maintained insurance coverage related to the work include clauses providing that each insurer shall waive all of its rights of recovery by subrogation against the WisDOT, the State of Wisconsin and any of its Agencies or Officer's, Agents or employees including without limitation, the OCIP administrator, its or their officers, agents, shareholders or employees of each, if any. Contractor shall require similar written express waivers and insurance clauses from each of its Subcontractors. A waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to any individual or entity even if such individual or entity (a) would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, (b) did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, and (c) whether or not such individual or entity has an insurable interest in the property damaged.

23. Conflicts. In the event of a conflict, the provisions of this special provision shall govern, then the provisions of the contract and its other related contract documents, then the provisions of the Insurance Manual.

24. Safety. Contractor shall be solely responsible for safety on the Project and safety relating to the Work. Contractor shall establish a safety program that, at a minimum, complies with all local, state and federal safety standards, and any safety standards established by the WisDOT for the Project, including the Project Safety and Health Plan Manual.

SEF-ZOO IC 15_0112

25. Subletting the Contract.

Replace standard spec 108.1.1 (3) with the following:

If proposing to have a party other than a subcontractor perform work, notify the engineer and submit details of this arrangement in writing. The engineer will determine if that arrangement constitutes subcontracting. Submit copies of all other agreements between any parties regarding the performance of work under the contract with the Request to Sublet. sef-108-035 (20141212)

26. CPM Progress Schedule.

Modify the standard specs as follows:

Submit a CPM Progress Schedule and updates conforming to standard spec 108.4.4, and as provided in this special provision.

To ensure compatibility with the Master Program Schedule, use the latest version of Primavera P6 Project Management, by Oracle Corporation, Redwood Shores, CA, to prepare the Initial CPM Progress Schedule, Monthly CPM Progress Updates and other CPM Progress Revisions requested by the engineer.

Within five business days after award, the department will provide its current standard Work Breakdown Structure and activity codes to use to develop the Initial CPM Progress Schedule.

Designate a Project Scheduler who will be responsible for scheduling the Work and submit a professional resume describing a minimum of three years of scheduling experience on interstate-highway reconstruction work of similar size and complexity, including recent experience with P6. Obtain approval of the submitted resume before scheduling the work.

With each Monthly CPM Progress Schedule Update also include:

- Activities underway and as-built dates for the past month.
- Agreement on the as-built dates with the department depicted in the Monthly CPM Progress Schedule Update. Document all disagreements. Use the as-built dates from the Monthly CPM Progress Schedule Update for the month when updating the CPM schedule.
- Actual as-built dates for completed activities through final acceptance of the project.

sef-108-010 (20170403)

27. Force Account

Supplement standard spec 109.4.5.1 (3)1 with the following:

Include accumulation of wages to date for each employee performing force account work and identify allowable Federal Unemployment Tax (FUTA) and State Unemployment Tax (SUTA) multipliers.

sef-109-005 (20141211)

28. Clearing and Grubbing, Emerald Ash Borer.

This applies to projects in the emerald ash borer (EAB) quarantined zones to include: Adams, Brown, Buffalo, Calumet, Columbia, Crawford, Dane, Dodge, Door, Douglas, Fond du Lac, Grant, Green, Iowa, Jackson, Jefferson, Juneau, Kenosha, Kewaunee, La Crosse, Lafayette, Manitowoc, Marquette, Milwaukee, Monroe, Oneida, Outagamie, Ozaukee, Portage, Racine, Richland, Rock, Sauk, Sheboygan, Trempealeau, Vernon, Walworth, Washington, Waukesha, Winnebago and Wood counties.

Supplement standard spec 201.3 with the following:

The emerald ash borer (EAB) has resulted in a quarantine of ash trees (*Fraxinus sp.*) by the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection (DATCP) and the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR).

Ash trees species attacked by emerald ash borer include the following:

- a) Green ash (*F. pennsylvanica*) is found throughout the state, but is most common in southern Wisconsin. It may form pure stands or grow in association with black ash, red maple, swamp white oak, and elm. It grows as an associate in upland hardwood stands, but is most common in and around stream banks, floodplains, and swamps.

- b) Black ash (*F. nigra*) is distributed over the entire state but is most frequently found in northern Wisconsin. It is most common in swamps, but is also found in other wet forest types.
- c) Blue ash (*F. quadrangulata*) is a threatened species that is currently found only at a few sites in Waukesha County. The species is at the edge of its range in Wisconsin, but is common in states farther south. The species is not of commercial importance. Blue ash twigs are 4-sided.
- d) White ash (*F. americana*) tends to occur primarily in upland forests, often with *Acer saccharum*.

The quarantine of ash trees includes all horticultural cultivars of the species listed above.

Note that blue ash twigs are 4-sided. All other Wisconsin ash trees have round stems. Also, Mountain ash (*Sorbus americana* and *S. decora*) is not a true ash and is not susceptible to EAB infestation.

The contractor shall be responsible for hiring a certified arborist to identify all ash trees that will be cleared and grubbed for the project. In addition, prior to scheduled clearing and grubbing activities, the arborist shall mark all ash trees with florescent lime flagging tied around the trunk perimeter.

Follow and obey the following Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection order:

ATCP 21.17 Emerald ash borer; import controls and quarantine.

(1) Importing or Moving Regulated Items from Infested Areas; Prohibition.

Except as provided in subparagraph (3), no person may do any of the following:

- a) Import a regulated item under sub. (2) into this state if that item originates from an emerald ash borer regulated area identified in 7CFR 301.53-3.
- b) Move any regulated item under sub. (2) out of an emerald ash borer regulated area that is identified in 7CFR 301.53-3 and located in this state.

Note: The United States Department of Agriculture-Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (USDA-APHIS) periodically updates the list of regulated areas in 7CFR 301.53-3. Subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR.

(2) Regulated Items. The following are regulated items for purposes of subparagraph

- a) The emerald ash borer, *Agrilus planipennis* Fairmaire in any living stage.
- b) Ash trees.
- c) Ash limbs, branches, and roots.
- d) Ash logs, slabs or untreated lumber with bark attached.
- e) Cut firewood of all non-coniferous species.
- f) Ash chips and ash bark fragments (both composted and uncomposted) larger than 1 inch in diameter.

- g) Any other item or substance that may be designated as a regulated item if a DATCP pest control official determines that it presents a risk of spreading emerald ash borer and notifies the person in possession of the item or substance that it is subject to the restrictions of the regulations.

(3) Inspected and Certified Items; Exemption.

Subsection (1) does not prohibit the shipment of a regulated item if a pest control official in the state or province of origin does all of the following:

- a) Inspects the regulated item.
- b) Certifies any of the following in a certificate that accompanies the shipment:
 - 1. The regulated item originates from non-infested premises and has not been exposed to emerald ash borer.
 - 2. The regulated item was found, at the time of inspection, to be free of emerald ash borer.
 - 3. The regulated item has been effectively treated to destroy emerald ash borer. The certificate shall specify the date and method of treatment.
 - 4. The regulated item is produced, processed, stored, handled or used under conditions, described in the certificate, that effectively preclude the transmission of emerald ash borer.

Regulatory Considerations

- a) The quarantine means that ash wood products may not be transported out of the quarantined area.
- b) Clearing and grubbing includes all ash trees that are to be removed from within the project footprint. If ash trees are identified within clearing and grubbing limits of the project, the following measures are required for the disposal:

Chipped Ash Trees

- a) May be left on site if used as landscape mulch within the project limits. If used as mulch on site, chips may not be applied at a depth greater than standard mulch applications as this will impede germination of seeded areas.
- b) May be buried on site within the right-of-way according to standard spec 201.3 (14).
- c) May be buried on adjacent properties to projects within the quarantined zone with prior approval of the engineer according to standard spec 201.3 (15).
- d) May be trucked to a licensed landfill within the quarantined zone with the engineer's approval according to standard spec 201.3 (15).
- e) Burning chips is optional if in compliance with standard spec 201.3.
- f) Chips must be disposed of immediately if not used for project mulching and may not be stockpiled and left on site for potential transport by others. Chips may be stockpiled temporarily if they will be used for project mulching and are not readily accessible to the public.
- g) Chipper equipment must be cleaned following post-chipping activities to insure no spread of wood chip debris into non-quarantined counties.

Ash logs, Branches, and Roots

- a) May be buried without chipping within the existing right-of-way or on adjacent properties according to standard spec 201.3 (14)(15).
- b) May be trucked to a licensed landfill within the quarantined zone with the engineer's approval according to standard spec 201.3 (15).
- c) Burning is optional if in compliance with standard spec 201.3.
- d) Ash logs, branches, and roots must be disposed of immediately and may not stockpiled.
- e) All additional costs will be incidental to clearing and grubbing items.
- f) Do not bury or use mulch in an area that will be disturbed again during later phases of the project.
- g) Anyone moving firewood or ash products from the state or these counties is subject to state and federal fines up to \$1,000.00. All fines are the responsibility of the contractor. Obtain updated quarantine information at the DNR Firewood Information Line at 1-800-303-WOOD.

Furnishing and Planting Plant Materials

Supplement standard spec 632.2.2 with the following:

Ash trees may be obtained from inside or outside the quarantine area and planted within the quarantined area. Ash trees from within the quarantine area may not be transported and planted into the non-quarantined area.

Updates for Compliance

Each year, as a service, the Wisconsin department of agriculture, trade and consumer protection distributes an updated federal CFR listing to nursery license holders and other affected persons in this state. More frequent updates, if any, are available on the Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection (DATCP) website at www.datcp.state.wi.us. Subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR, regardless of whether affected persons receive update notices from the DATCP. Persons may request update notices by calling (608) 224-4573, by visiting the DATCP website, or by writing to the following address:

Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade and Consumer Protection
Division of Agricultural Resource Management
P.O. Box 8911
Madison WI 53708-8911

Regulated Items

More frequent updates, if any, are available on the DATCP website at www.datcp.state.wi.us. Subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR, regardless of whether affected persons receive update notices from DATCP. Persons may request update notices by calling (608) 224-4573, by visiting the DATCP website, or by writing to the above address.
SER-201.1 (20160808)

29. Removing Buried Shaft Support System, Item 204.9060.S.0001.

A Description

This special provision describes removing a buried storm sewer shaft support system from top elevation 755.00 to bottom elevation 717.34 according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

The buried storm sewer shaft system was installed in 2016 for the purpose of tunneling storm under contract ID 1060-34-86 (Zoo IC, Deep Storm Sewer, North Avenue to Center Street).

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Buried Shaft Support System in each, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Add the following to standard spec 204.5:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9060.S.0001	Removing Buried Shaft Support System	EACH

stp-204-025 (20150630)

30. Removing Lighting Units, Item 204.9060.S.1001.

A Description

This special provision describes the removing lighting units as shown on the plans, according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204, and hereinafter provided. Lamp disposal and concrete base removal shall be paid under a separate bid items.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Remove lighting units consisting of pole, arm, luminaire, lamp, wires, breakaway device, and associated hardware and appurtenances. All removed material shall become the property of the contractor and be disposed off the project site.

No removal work will be permitted without approval from the engineer. Removal shall start as soon as the temporary lighting or permanent lighting, as applicable, is placed in approved operation. An inspection and approval by the engineer will take place before any associated proposed permanent or temporary lighting is approved for operation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Lighting Units by each individual unit removed, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Add the following to standard spec 204.5:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9060.S.1001	Removing Lighting Units	EACH

31. Excavation.

Replace standard spec 205.4.1(1) with the following:

The department will measure the quantity of cut excavation at the North Avenue Interchange by the cubic yard utilizing a surveyed and modeled surface to surface comparison method. The department will perform this measurement by surveying and modeling the existing ground surface and the bottom of cut ground surface, including the bottom of the pond clay liner.

The department will measure Excavation Common by the cubic yard acceptably completed as the difference of the cut excavation and the two contaminated soil items: (1) Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum-Contaminated Soil; and (2) Excavation Hauling and Reuse of Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soil. Excavation Hauling and Disposal of Petroleum-Contaminated Soil will be converted to cubic yards by using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard.

32. Embankment – Designated Earthwork Fill Site.

Supplement standard spec 207 Embankment with the following:

Work under this contract includes placing fill material at a designated fill site location at the WisDOT property at 2702 W. Greves St., Milwaukee, WI.

Construct a fill section at this site according to the elevations as shown in the plans. The quantity of the fill to be placed at this location includes fill material excavated from the North Avenue interchange, including all excavated material for the item Excavation, Hauling, and Reuse of Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soil; and Clay Cap material.

33. Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil, Item 205.0501.S.

A Description

A.1 General

This special provision describes excavating, loading, hauling, and bioremediation of petroleum contaminated soil at a DNR licensed facility. The closest DNR licensed landfill facilities that can bioremediate this soil once excavated are:

Waste Management Orchard Ridge Landfill
N96W13503 County Line Road
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
Phone (262) 253-8620

Advanced Disposal Emerald Park Landfill, LLC
W124 S10629 S 124th St
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone (414) 529-1360

Perform this work according to standard spec 205 and with pertinent parts of Chapters NR 700-754 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, as supplemented herein. Per NR 718.07, a solid waste collection and transportation service-operating license is required under NR 502.06 for each vehicle used to transport contaminated soil.

A.2 Notice to the Contractor – Contaminated Soil Location

The department and others completed testing for soil and groundwater contamination for locations within this project where excavation is required. Testing indicated that petroleum-contaminated soil is present at the following locations as shown on the plans:

- Station 435NS+50 to 437NS+00 from 55 feet right of reference line to 125 feet right of reference line, from approximately 8 to 12+ feet below grade. Soil excavated from this area will require off-site bioremediation. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 1,800 cubic yards (approximately 3,060 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard).
- Station 435NS+10 to 437NS+00 from 125 to 225 feet right of reference line, from approximately 8 to 27.5+ feet below grade. Soil excavated from this area will require off-site bioremediation. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 15,000 cubic yards (approximately 25,500 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard).

Directly load soil excavated by the project at the above locations into trucks that will transport the soil to a WDNR-licensed bioremediation facility.

If contaminated soils are encountered elsewhere on the project, terminate excavation activities in the area and notify the engineer.

No active groundwater monitoring wells were observed within the construction limits. If active groundwater monitoring wells are encountered during construction, notify the engineer and protect them to maintain their integrity. The environmental consultant will determine if monitoring wells need to be maintained. For monitoring wells that do need to be maintained, adjust the wells that do not conflict with structures or curb and gutter to be flush with the final grade. For wells that conflict with the previously mentioned items or if monitoring wells are not required to be maintained, they will be abandoned by others.

If dewatering is required at the above locations, conduct the dewatering according to Section C below.

A.3 Excavation Management Plan

The excavation management plan for this project has been designed to minimize the offsite bioremediation of contaminated material. The excavation management plan, including these special provisions, has been developed in cooperation with the WDNR. The WDNR concurrence letter is on file at the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. For further information regarding previous investigation and remediation activities in these areas contact:

Name: Andrew Malsom
Address: 141 NW Barstow Street, PO Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53187-0798
Phone: (262) 548-6705
Fax: (262) 548-6891
E-mail: andrew.malsom@dot.wi.gov

A.4 Coordination

Coordinate work under this contract with the environment consultant:

Consultant: TRC Environmental Corporation
Address: 150 N. Patrick Blvd. Ste. 180, Brookfield, WI 53045
Contact: Bryan Bergmann, P.G.
Phone: (262) 901-2126 office, (262) 227-9210 cell
Fax: (262) 879-1220
E-mail: bbergmann@trcsolutions.com

The role of the environmental consultant will be limited to:

1. Determining the location and limits of contaminated soil to be excavated based on soil analytical results from previous investigations, visual observations, and field screening of soil that is excavated;
2. Identifying contaminated soils to be hauled to the bioremediation facility;
3. Documenting that activities associated with management of contaminated soil are in conformance with the contaminated soil management methods for this project as specified herein; and
4. Obtaining the necessary approvals for bioremediation of contaminated soil from the bioremediation facility.

Provide at least a 14-calendar day notice of the preconstruction conference date to the environmental consultant. At the preconstruction conference, provide a schedule for all excavation activities in the areas of contamination to the environmental consultant. Also notify the environmental consultant at least three calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in each of the contaminated areas.

Coordinate with the environmental consultant to ensure that the environmental consultant is present during excavation activities in the contaminated areas. Perform excavation work in each of the contaminated areas on a continuous basis until excavation work is completed.

Identify the DNR licensed bioremediation facility that will be used for bioremediation of contaminated soils, and provide this information to the environmental consultant no later than 30 calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in the contaminated areas or at the preconstruction conference, whichever comes first. The environmental consultant will be responsible for obtaining the necessary approvals from the bioremediation facility for bioremediation of contaminated soils. Do not transport contaminated soil offsite without prior approval from the environmental consultant.

A.5 Health and Safety Requirements

Supplement standard spec 107.1 with the following:

During excavation activities, expect to encounter soil contaminated with gasoline, diesel fuel, fuel oil, or other petroleum related products and metals. Site workers taking part in activities that will result in the reasonable probability of exposure to safety and health hazards associated with hazardous materials shall have completed health and safety training that meets the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), as provided in 29 CFR 1910.120.

Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan, and develop, delineate and enforce the health and safety exclusion zones for each contaminated site location as required by 29 CFR 1910.120. Submit the site-specific health and safety plan and written documentation of up-to-date OSHA training to the engineer prior to the start of work.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Supplement standard spec 205.3 with the following:

Control operations in the contaminated areas to minimize the quantity of contaminated soil excavated.

The environmental consultant will periodically monitor soil excavated from the contaminated areas. The environmental consultant will evaluate excavated soil based on field screening results, visual observations, and soil analytical results from previous environmental investigations. Assist the environmental consultant in collecting soil samples for evaluation using excavation equipment. The sampling frequency shall be a maximum of one sample for every 20 cubic yards excavated.

Directly load and haul soils designated by the environmental consultant for offsite disposal to the DNR approved bioremediation facility. Use loading and hauling practices that are appropriate to prevent any spills or releases of petroleum-contaminated soils or residues.

Prior to transport, sufficiently dewater soils designated for off-site disposal so as not to contain free liquids.

If dewatering is required in an area of known contamination, water generated from dewatering activities may contain contaminants and require special handling and disposal. Such water may, with approval of the City of Wauwatosa and the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD), be discharged to the sanitary sewer as follows:

- Meet all applicable requirements of the MMSD including the control of suspended solids. Perform all necessary monitoring to document compliance with MMSD's requirements. Furnish, install, operate, maintain, disassemble, and remove treatment equipment necessary to comply with MMSD's requirements.
- Ensure continuous dewatering and excavation safety at all times. Provide, operate, and maintain adequate pumping equipment and drainage and disposal facilities.

Notify the engineer of any dewatering activities, and obtain any permits necessary to discharge water. Provide copies of such permits to the engineer. Meet any requirements and pay any costs for obtaining and complying with such permit use. Follow all applicable legislative statutes, judiciary decisions, and regulations of the State of Wisconsin.

Costs associated with excavation and dewatering in the contaminated area are considered incidental to this pay item. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation will be the generator of regulated solid waste from the construction project.

Limit excavation in the location described above in A.2 to minimize the handling of groundwater. Notify the engineer of any dewatering activities, and obtain any permits necessary to discharge or dispose of contaminated water. Provide copies of such Permit to the engineer. Ensure continuous dewatering and excavation safety at all times. Provide, operate, and maintain adequate pumping equipment and drainage and disposal facilities. Meet any requirements and pay any costs for obtaining and complying with such permit use. Follow all applicable legislative statutes, judiciary decisions, and regulations of the State of Wisconsin.

D Measurement

The department will measure Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil in tons of contaminated soil accepted by the bioremediation facility as documented by weight tickets generated by the bioremediation facility.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
205.0501.S	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	TON

Payment is full compensation for excavating, segregating, loading, hauling, and disposal of contaminated soil; obtaining solid waste collection and transportation service operating licenses; assisting in the collection soil samples for field evaluation; and dewatering of soils prior to transport, if necessary. No additional payment will be made for tipping fees associated with the disposal of contaminated soil.

34. QMP Subgrade.

A Description

This special provision describes requirements for subgrade materials within the roadway foundation (entire proposed grading limits) as defined in standard spec 101.3 and as shown on the plans at the Advanced Fill Site located west of 27th Street. Conform to standard spec 207 as modified in this special provision for all work within the roadway foundation (entire proposed grading limits) shown on the plans at the Advanced Fill Site.

Provide and maintain a quality control program. A quality control program is defined as all activities, including process control inspection, sampling and testing, documentation, and necessary adjustments in the process that are related to the construction of subgrade which meets all the requirements of this provision.

Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/rdwy/default.aspx>

B Materials

B.1 Quality Control Plan

Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not perform grading work before the engineer reviews and accepts the plan. Construct the project as the plan provides.

Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in the contractor's laboratory as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:

1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication process that will be used, and action time frames.
3. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.
4. Location of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and control charts and other documentation.

5. A summary of the locations and calculated quantities to be tested under this provision.
6. An explanation regarding the basis of acceptance for material that cannot be tested by nuclear methods due to a high percentage of oversized particles.

B.2 Personnel

Perform the quality control sampling, testing, and documentation required under this provision using HTCP certified technicians. Have a grading technician certified under HTCP at level I (or ACT Grading Technician under the direction of a certified technician) present at the site during all subgrade preparation, fill placement, compaction, and nuclear testing activities. Have a nuclear density technician certified under HTCP at level I perform field density and field moisture content testing.

B.3 Laboratory

Perform quality control testing in a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Laboratory
3502 Kinsman Boulevard
Madison, Wisconsin 53704-2583
Telephone: (608) 246-7938

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/tools/appr-prod/qual-labs.aspx>

B.4 Equipment

Furnish the necessary equipment and supplies for performing quality control testing. Ensure that all testing equipment conforms to the equipment specifications applicable to the required testing methods. The engineer may inspect the measuring and testing devices to confirm both calibration and condition. Calibrate all testing equipment according to the CMM and maintain a calibration record at the laboratory.

Furnish nuclear gauges from the department's approved product list at:

<http://www.atwoodsystems.com/>.

Ensure that the gauge manufacturer or an approved calibration service calibrates the gauge within 12 months before using it on the project. Retain a copy of the calibration certificate with the gauge. Nuclear density gauge calibration verification is required daily when earthwork construction operations require testing under this special provision article. This calibration verification shall be performed using the department's "Validator" apparatus which is located at the Zoo Interchange Construction Field Office: 2424 S. 102nd St., West Allis, Wisconsin 53227. Establish a standard gauge reading for the "Validator" using the ten test average method. The source emitter depth for calibration verification, in the direct transmission mode, will be determined by the engineer. This procedure will establish the "Validator" apparatus, as the contractor's project reference site.

Conform to ASTM D 6938 and CMM 8-15 for density testing and gauge monitoring methods. Perform nuclear gauge measurements using gamma radiation in the backscatter or direct transmission position. Perform each test for 4 minutes of nuclear gauge count time.

B.5 Soil Source Study

Conduct and submit a soil source study before beginning of grading operations. Ensure that this study identifies each distinct soil type on the project within the top 15 feet of cut areas and all borrow material. Provide the in-bank natural moisture content for each soil. Develop moisture-density curves for each identified soil type by utilizing AASHTO T 99, with a minimum of 5 individual points, and a zero air voids curve at a specific gravity of 2.65. If a different specific gravity is used perform a specific gravity test. Determine the maximum density and corresponding optimum moisture level for each soil type. Develop a site-specific family of Proctor curves for this contract from the completed soil source study and submit to the engineer for review and acceptance.

Perform characterization tests on each of the soil types selected for the soil source study. The tests for roadway include AASHTO T 89, AASHTO T 90, AASHTO T 27, and AASHTO T 11. Classify each soil type selected according to the AASHTO soil classification system based on the characterization tests. Do not begin grading operations until the engineer accepts the soil source study.

Use the soil types identified in the soil source study with corresponding maximum densities and optimum moisture values to determine the compaction compliance on the project. Continue the soil source study in those areas of cuts greater than 15 feet that were not accessible during the initial study. Include data on additional soil types if project conditions change. Ensure that tests of additional soil types are complete and the engineer accepts the results before incorporating the material into the roadway foundation.

Split each Proctor sample and identify so as to provide comparison with the department's test results. Unless the engineer directs otherwise, retain the QC split samples for 14 calendar days and promptly deliver the department's split samples to the department at:

Regional Materials Laboratory
Attn: Paul Emmons
935 S. 60th Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53214
Telephone: (414) 266-1158

Retain and identify two representative samples of each Proctor. Submit one sample to the engineer. Retain one sample on site for use when performing textural identification.

B.6 Quality Control Documentation

B.6.1 Control Charts

Maintain separate control charts for the field density and field moisture content of each grading area. All of the fill to be placed at the Advanced Fill Site west of 27th Street should be considered:

1. Future roadway foundation embankment fill where embankments are 20 feet or higher – to be known as special compaction area regardless of location

Ensure that all tests are recorded and become part of the project records. Plot required test results on the control charts. Include random and engineer-requested testing but only include the contractor's randomly selected QC test results in the 4-point running average. The contractor may plot other contractor-performed process control or informational tests on the control charts, but do not include them in 4-point running averages.

Post control charts in an engineer-approved location and update daily. Ensure that the control charts include the project number, the test number, each test element, the applicable control limits, the contractor's individual test results, the running average of the last 4 data points, and the engineer's quality verification test data points. Use the control charts as part of a process control system for identifying potential problems and assignable causes. Format control charts according to the CMM.

Submit control charts to the engineer in a neat and orderly manner within 10 business days after completing subgrade construction.

B.6.2 Records

Document all observations, inspection records, adjustments to fill placement procedures, soil changes, and test results daily. Note the results of the observations and inspection records as they occur in a permanent field record. Density test locations shall be identified by a specific test number and include horizontal and vertical control for reference as noted in Section B.7.1.

Provide copies of the field density and field moisture running average calculation sheets, the Proctor tests, records of procedure adjustments, and soil changes to the engineer daily.

Submit original testing records to the engineer in a neat and orderly manner within 10 business days after completing subgrade construction.

B.7 Contractor Testing

B.7.1 General

Have a grading technician certified under HTCP at level I (or ACT Grading Technician under the direction of a certified technician) present during all subgrade preparation, fill placement, compaction, and testing. Have a nuclear density technician certified under HTCP at level I perform the testing for field density and field moisture content. During subgrade construction, use sampling and testing methods identified in the CMM to perform the required tests at randomly selected locations at the indicated minimum frequency for each grading area.

Determine the cubic yards for testing based on a total load count system the engineer and contractor agree to.

For each test, provide the cubic yards represented and the test location to within 2 feet horizontally and 0.5 feet vertically. Use project stationing to determine horizontal location and grade stakes to determine vertical location. Elevations must be referenced to NAV88 datum.

Test areas of suspect compaction or areas which appear to be nonconforming as determined by the engineer.

B.7.2 Field Density and Field Moisture

Perform the field density and field moisture tests using the nuclear density meter method according to AASHTO T 310. Ensure that each field density test material is related to one of the specific soil types identified in the soil source study in determining the percent compaction. Use textural identification as the primary method of establishing this relationship. Utilize the representative samples retained from the soil source study when performing the textural identification. Use a coarse particle correction according to AASHTO T 224.

If field density and field moisture tests cannot be performed by the nuclear density method due to a high percentage of oversized particles as determined according to AASHTO T 99 for highway embankments, observe the placement of the embankment and document the basis of acceptance. Document daily quantities of untested embankment and locations where untested embankment is placed, and keep a cumulative quantity of untested embankment material for the duration of the project. Include the daily documentation and a summary of the cumulative quantity of untested embankment material with the project records.

B.7.3 One-Point Proctor

Obtain a representative sample of the fill material and test according to AASHTO T 272. Compare the sample to the curves developed in the soils source study to determine the maximum dry density and optimum moisture. Use the appendix for AASHTO T 272 as a guide in this determination.

B.7.4 Testing Frequency

B.7.4.1 Future roadway foundation embankment fill where embankments are 20 feet or higher – special compaction area

Perform the required tests at the following minimum frequencies:

Test	Minimum Frequency
Field Density and Moisture (AASHTO T 310)	One per 2,000 cubic yards of fill per lift or one test per grading area per day whichever yields the most tests.
One-Point Proctor (AASHTO T 272)	One per 6,000 cubic yards or when a change in fill material occurs.

B.7.5 Compaction Zones

B.7.5.1 Future roadway foundation embankment fill where embankments are 20 feet or higher – special compaction area

All embankment material placed where proposed embankments are 20 feet or higher regardless of zone is subject to the quality controls for upper zone material.

For this contract, the station ranges where proposed embankments are 20 feet or higher and require higher levels of compaction (special compaction) are as follows:

- (a) Station 9+04 to Station 14+97 (All fill placed within Advanced Fill Site along IH 94)

Also see plan notes identifying special compaction.

B.7.6 Control Limits

B.7.6.1 Field Density

B.7.6.1.1 Future roadway foundation embankment fill where embankments are 20 feet or higher

The lower control limit for field density measurements in the special compaction area is a minimum of 98.0% of the maximum dry density as determined by AASHTO T 99 or T 272 for the 4-point running average and a minimum of 95.0% of the maximum dry density for any individual test.

B.7.6.2 Field Moisture Content

B.7.6.2.1 Future roadway foundation embankment fill where embankments are 20 feet or higher

The upper control limit for the field moisture content in the special compaction area is 105.0% of the optimum moisture as determined by AASHTO T 99 or T 272 for the 4-point running average. The lower control limit for the field moisture content in the special compaction area is 90% of the determined optimum moisture for the 4-point running average.

B.7.7 Corrective Action

Notify the engineer if an individual field density test falls below the individual test control limit. The subgrade in this area is unacceptable. Perform corrective actions, acceptable to the engineer to improve the density of the subgrade material. After corrective action, perform a randomly located retest within the represented quantity to ensure that the material is acceptable. The field density tests, soil moisture content tests and soil stability must meet the requirements of this special provision for the fill to be considered acceptable.

Notify the engineer if the field density or field moisture running average point falls below the running average control limit for field density or outside the control limits for field moisture. The subgrade in this area is unacceptable. Perform corrective actions, acceptable to the engineer to improve the quality of the material represented by the running average point. Retest each corrected area at a new random location within its represented quantity and determine a new 4-point running average. If the new running average is not acceptable, perform further corrective actions and retest at new random locations.

If the contractor's control data is proven incorrect resulting in a field density or field moisture point falling below the control limit for field density or outside the control limits for field moisture, the subgrade is unacceptable. Employ the methods in this special provision for unacceptable material.

B.8 Department Testing

B.8.1 General

The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all verification and independent assurance personnel for the project.

The department will provide field density and field moisture test results to the contractor on the day of testing. Test results from Proctor split samples will be provided to the contractor within seven business days after the sample has been received by the department.

B.8.2 Verification Testing

The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT under the direction of a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified for contractor testing personnel for each test being verified. The department will notify the contractor before testing so the contractor can observe QV testing.

The department will test field density and field moisture randomly at locations independent of the contractor's QC work. The department will use split samples for verification of Proctor testing. In all cases, the department will conduct the verification tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests.

The department will perform verification testing as follows:

1. The department will conduct verification tests on Proctor split samples taken by the contractor. These samples may be from the Soil Source Study or the one-point Proctor or sample locations chosen by the engineer from anywhere in the process. The minimum verification testing frequency is one per 90,000 cubic yards, with at least one for each soil type identified in the Soil Source Study.
2. The department will test the first split sample obtained by the contractor for the one-point Proctor. The engineer may select any contractor-retained sample for verification testing.
3. The department will conduct at least one verification test for field density and field moisture per 20,000 cubic yards.

Plot verification tests on the contractor's quality control charts as specified in B.6.1. Do not include verification tests in the 4-point running average.

If verification tests are within specified control limits, no further action is required. If verification tests are not within specified control limits, the engineer and contractor will jointly investigate any testing discrepancies. The investigation may include additional testing as well as review and observation of both the department's and contractor's sampling and testing procedures and equipment. Both parties will document all investigative work.

Correct all deficiencies. If the contractor does not respond to an engineer request to correct a deficiency or resolve a testing discrepancy, the engineer may suspend grading work until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.8.3 Independent Assurance Testing

Independent assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's verification and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform the independent assurance review according to the department's independent assurance program, which may include one or more of the following:

1. Split sample testing.
2. Proficiency sample testing.
3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
4. Test equipment calibration checks.
5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.

Plot the independent assurance tests on the contractor's quality control charts as specified in B.6.1. Do not include independent assurance tests in the 4-point running average.

If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend grading work until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.9 Dispute Resolution

The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.

If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating nonconforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party tests to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

B.10 Acceptance

The department will accept the material tested under this provision based on the contractor QC tests unless it is shown through verification testing or the dispute resolution process that the contractor's test results are in error.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

Costs for furnishing all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to the work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.

35. QMP Base Aggregate.

A Description

A.1 General

- (1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.
- (2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.
- (3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed and paid for under the Aggregate Detours, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.
- (4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
 1. Production and placement control and inspection.
 2. Material sampling and testing.
- (5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/rdwy/default.aspx>

A.2 Small Quantities

- (1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a contract quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.
- (2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:

A.2.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit an abbreviated quality control plan consisting of the following:
 1. Organizational chart including names, telephone numbers, current certification(s) with HTCP number(s) and expiration date(s), and roles and responsibilities of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.

A.2.2 Contractor Testing

1.

Contract Quantity	Minimum Required Testing per source
≤ 6000 tons	One stockpile test prior to placement, and two production or one loadout test. ^{[1] [2]}
> 6000 tons and ≤ 9000 tons	One stockpile and Three placement tests ^{[3] [4] [5]}

- ^[1] Submit production test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.
 - ^[2] If the actual quantity overruns 6,000 tons, on the next day of placement perform one randomly selected placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.
 - ^[3] If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, on the next day of placement perform one randomly selected placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.
 - ^[4] For 3-inch material or lift thickness of 3-inch or less, obtain samples at load-out.
 - ^[5] Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing
2. Stockpile testing for concrete pavement recycled in place will be sampled on the first day of production.
 3. Until a four point running average is established, individual placement tests will be used for acceptance. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.
 4. Material represented by a subplot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

A.2.3 Department Testing

- (1) The department will perform testing as specified in B.8 except as follows:
 1. Department stockpile verification testing prior to placement is optional for contract quantities of 500 tons or less.

B Materials

B.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.
- (2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
 1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
 2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.
 3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
 4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
 5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.
 6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
 7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

B.2 Personnel

- (1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

Required Certification Level:	Sampling or Testing Roles:
Transportation Materials Sampling Technician (TMS) Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I) Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Sampling ^[1]
Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I) Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Gradation Testing, Aggregate Fractured Particle Testing, Aggregate Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index Testing

^[1] Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

- (2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

B.3 Laboratory

- (1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:
Materials Management Section
3502 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, WI 53704
Telephone: (608) 246-5388
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/tools/appr-prod/qual-labs.aspx>

B.4 Quality Control Documentation

B.4.1 General

- (1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.

B.4.2 Records

- (1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within one business day after obtaining a sample. Post or distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

B.4.3 Control Charts

- (1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Provide control charts to the engineer within one business day after obtaining a sample. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
 1. Contractor individual QC tests.
 2. Department QV tests.
 3. Department IA tests.
 4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.
- (3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV placement tests, include only QC placement tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

B.5 Contractor Testing

- (1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Perform one stockpile test from each source prior to placement.
- (3) Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed or fraction thereof. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples or lift thickness of 3-inch or less from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.
- (4) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for seven calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.
- (5) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician's sampling and testing procedures.
- (6) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.
- (7) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

B.6 Test Methods

B.6.1 Gradation

- (1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:
Gradation..... AASHTO T 27
Material finer than the No. 200 sieve..... AASHTO T 11
- (2) For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.
- (3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:

1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

B.6.2 Fracture

- (1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.
- (2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity

- (1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.
- (2) Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

B.7 Corrective Action

B.7.1 General

- (1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart.

B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action

- (1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.
- (2) Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When two consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:
 1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
 2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.
- (3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after four additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in

question such that the running average after four additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.

- (4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.
- (5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:
 1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
 2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.
 3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

B.8 Department Testing

B.8.1 General

- (1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within two business days after the department obtains the sample.

B.8.2 Verification Testing

B.8.2.1 General

- (1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.
- (2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
 1. Perform one stockpile test from each source prior to placement.
 2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.
- (3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates or for a lift thickness of 3-inch or less, the department will collect samples at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.

- (4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.
- (5) The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

B.8.3 Independent Assurance

- (1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:
 1. Split sample testing.
 2. Proficiency sample testing.
 3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
 4. Test equipment calibration checks.
 5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
 6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.
- (2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.9 Dispute Resolution

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.
- (2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.
- (3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable

materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

- (1) Costs for furnishing all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.
- (2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay according to CMM 8-10.5.2 for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2.

stp-301-010 (20161130)

36. Catch Basins, Manholes, and Inlets.

Supplement standard spec 611.3.7 with the following:

Construct height adjustments of 4-inches or more with concrete grade rings. Never use grade rings less than 2-inches thick.

Replace standard spec 611.5.2 (1) with the following:

Payment for Catch Basins, Manholes, and Inlets bid items is full compensation for providing all submittals; materials, including all masonry, for mortar adjustments; adjusting rings; conduit and sewer connections, steps, and other fittings; for furnishing backfill, backfilling, all excavating, disposing of surplus material, and for cleaning out and restoring the work site; except that the department will pay for covers, including frames, grates and lids separately.

37. Fence Safety, Item 616.0700.S.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing a plastic fence at locations shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish notched conventional metal “T” or “U” shaped fence posts.

Furnish fence fabric meeting the following requirements.

Color:	International orange (UV stabilized)
Roll Height:	4 feet
Mesh Opening:	1 inch min to 3 inch max
Resin/Construction:	High density polyethylene mesh
Tensile Yield:	Avg. 2000 lb per 4 ft. width (ASTM D638)
Ultimate Tensile Strength:	Avg. 3000 lb per 4 ft. width (ASTM D638)
Elongation at Break (%):	Greater than 100% (ASTM D638)
Chemical Resistance:	Inert to most chemicals and acids

C Construction

Drive posts into the ground 12 to 18 inches. Space posts at 7 feet.

Use a minimum of three wire ties to secure the fence at each post. Weave tension wire through the top row of strands to provide a top stringer that prevents sagging.

Overlap two rolls at a post and secure with wire ties.

D Measurement

The department will measure Fence Safety by the linear foot along the base of the fence, center-to-center of posts, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
616.0700.S	Fence Safety	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing fence and posts; maintaining the fence and posts in satisfactory condition; and for removing and disposing of fence and posts at project completion.

stp-616-030 (20160607)

38. Field Facilities.

Replace standard spec 642 with the following:

The department has procured its own Field Facilities located at 2424 S. 102nd Street; West Allis, WI 53227.

SEF-ZOO IC 14_1212

39. Traffic Control Covering Signs Type 1 and Type 2.

Replace standard spec 643.2.9.5 (2) with the following:

Ensure that covers are flat black, blank and opaque.

Supplement standard spec 643.3.8.2(1) with the following:

Place rivets or screws at the corners of each sign cover. Space additional rivets or screws at least 12" apart to minimize damage to the sign.

Supplement standard spec 643.3.8.2(3) with the following:

If multiple messages on a single sign are required to be covered, minimize the number of holes created by covering the sign with a single rectangular shaped covering. Multiple coverings on a single sign is only permissible where necessary to avoid covering necessary content or as directed by the engineer. Submit sign covering plans to the engineer for single signs requiring multiple coverings 3 days before performing work. Obtain engineer approval before covering signs. Remove sign coverings before placing fixed messages signs unless directed by the engineer.

sef-643-005 (20170404)

40. Traffic Control.

Supplement standard spec 643.3.1 with the following:

Have available at all times sufficient experienced personnel to promptly install, remove and reinstall the required traffic control devices to route traffic in order to perform the operations.

Place traffic control devices for work in the proper location before operations proceed. Traffic Control is subject to change at the direction of the engineer in the event of an emergency.

Provide the Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office, the Wisconsin State Patrol, City of Wauwatosa Police Department and the engineer a current telephone number with which the contractor or his representative can be contacted during non-working hours in the event a safety hazard develops.

Do not park or store equipment, contractor's and personal vehicles or construction materials within the clear zone as designated in the plans on any roadway carrying traffic during working and non-working hours except at locations and periods of time approved by the engineer.

Do not permit construction or personnel equipment or vehicles to directly cross the live traffic lanes of the freeway. Yield to all through traffic at all locations. Equip all vehicles or equipment operating in the live traffic lanes with a hazard identification beam (flashing yellow signal light) that is visible from 360 degrees. Operate the flashing yellow beam only

when merging or exiting live traffic lanes or when parked or operating on shoulders. Do not park personal vehicles within the access control limits of the freeway. Do not cross live freeway traffic lanes with equipment or vehicles

Obtain prior approval from the engineer for the locations of egress or ingress for construction vehicles to prosecute the work.

Do not disturb, remove or obliterate any traffic control signs, advisory signs, sand barrel array, shoulder delineators or beam guard in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer.

Do not use flag persons to direct, control, or stop freeway traffic. Obtain approval from the engineer to use a flag person to direct, control, or stop local street traffic. Adhere to the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices chapter 6E standard requirements for flagger control.

Replace standard spec 643.3.1(6) with the following:

Provide 24-hour a day availability of equipment, forces and materials to promptly restore barricades, lights, or other traffic control devices that are damaged or disturbed.
SER-643.1 (20160831)

41. Lighting Systems.

A General

Add the following to standard spec 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657 and 659.

All the work necessary to comply with revisions to standards specifications mentioned herewith shall be incidental to associated pay items or to the project including coordination, materials, and labor. No additional payment shall be made to the contractor.

Add the following to standard spec 651.2:

Materials indicated to be returned to the department shall be hauled to one of the following two locations:

1. State Electrical Shop at 935 South 60th street, West Allis, as directed by Miss. Bree Johns-Konkol, tel. (414) 266-1170.
2. Milwaukee County Grounds, 10191 West Watertown Plank Road, Wauwatosa, as directed by Mr. Pat Stoetzel, tel. (414) 750-5306.

Arrange pickups and deliveries 3 days in advance and during regular business hours (Monday – Thursday 7:00 AM to 3:45 PM).

Add the following to standard spec 651.3.1:

Any circuit that the contractor does not personally tag out at the disconnect shall be considered live, and will be subject to being activated by another person with no notice to the contractor. Make tagouts with manufactured tags, and endorse them with the date and the name of the contractor. Clear tagouts at the end of the workday. The department does not employ a load dispatcher and has no intent to do so. Each electrical worker is responsible for their own protection from automatic switching and from switching by others.

The plans show required disconnections of existing lighting circuits, most in the form of abandoning existing underground conductors in place. The contractor may need to mobilize several times per each existing lighting distribution center. The contractor is expected to build these costs into the various paid items for removals and installations.

Add the following to standard spec 651.5:

Work to disconnect and connect conductors will be incidental to the paid measurement of footage.

There will be no measurement for payment for abandoning conductors or removing conductors for scrap.

Work to disconnect and connect electrical system, splice through, or to connect conductors are incidental to the installation or removal of the freeway lighting pay items included in this contract. The department will not measure conductors or conduits that have been abandoned in place or removed for scrap. The department will allow, at the contractor's discretion, for the salvaging of conductors to be abandoned, if possible.

Add the following to standard spec 652.3.1.4:

Support conductors at the top of the vertical raceway or as close as practical if the vertical rise exceeds 40-feet. Provide additional supports as shown; in no case shall the distance between supports exceed that shown in Table 300.19(A) of the Wisconsin State Electric Code.

Add the following to standard spec 653.3(1):

This provision modifies the standard detail drawing for pull boxes and thereby both the standard items and SPV pay item for pull boxes. Lighting pull box covers shall read "LIGHTING".

Add the following to standard spec 655.3.1:

Wet location splices are not anticipated on this project and not shown in the plans. In the event that the engineer allows wet location splices, make pull box splices with engineer approved epoxy kit.

At each pull point or access point, indicate the line side bundle with a lap of blue tape.

Add the following to standard spec 655.3.7(4):

Where two or more wire networks pass through a pull point, tag each circuit network (i.e. A/B/N and C/D/N) with approved all-weather tags.

Add the following to standard spec 657.2:

Non-breakaway poles (mounted on structures, concrete bases or behind noise wall barriers without transformer base), as well as at stems of sign bridges containing electrical wires are to be double nutted and contractor shall install galvanized rat screen enclosing the bottom of pole area; extra nuts and screen incidental.

Add the following to standard spec 657.3.1 and 657.3.5:

Corrosion protection measures described in standard spec 657.3.1 and 657.3.5 are invoked for breakaway transformer bases and aluminum light poles. The contractor shall avoid contact of dissimilar metals in erecting the pole on its foundation and/or breakaway device. Any concern of trapped moisture or potential corrosion cell shall be resolved to the satisfaction of the engineer.

Manufacturer's Warranty for LED luminaires: The manufacturer shall warrant to the department that each complete luminaire (consisting of the housing, optical assembly, LED drivers, surge protection and wiring) will be free from defects in material and workmanship for five years from the date that the luminaire are put into service. Luminaires shall be installed within one year of manufacture.

If any luminaires fail to meet the above warranty, the department shall provide the manufacturer with a written notice of any defect within 30 days after discovery of the defect. The manufacturer shall provide all materials, luminaires, replacement component parts, labor and all incidentals necessary to restore the luminaire to a fully operational, installed condition.

Submittal Requirements for LED luminaires: Considering the rapid advancement in LED technology, the overall project construction and duration of construction, within 10 calendar days after contract execution, the contractor is responsible to coordinate the lead time for LED luminaires purchase and installation schedule for LED luminaires with the engineer and the department's lighting engineer, Eric Perea, at eric.perea@dot.wi.gov or at (262) 574-5422 prior to order LED luminaires. The LED luminaires purchasing may be done during later stage of construction as directed by the department which shall not delay the construction.

Add the following to standard spec 659.3:

Provide and install / replace Plaques Light Pole on all poles located in the median at a mounting height of 6-inch above the highest adjacent safety barrier or obstruction.

Add the following to standard spec 659.3.1:

Contractor shall be responsible to provide adequate temporary roadway lighting during all the construction stages not shown on the temporary lighting plans, but which are necessitated by field conditions or by any construction phasing changes. Installation of temporary lighting not shown on temporary lighting plans shall be paid according to appropriate pay items included in this contract. Contractor shall be responsible to submit a redline markup plans for any additional temporary lighting to the engineer for approval prior to installation.

42. Clay Cap, Item SPV.0035.0031.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing the clay cap material to cap the low level petroleum contaminated soil material placed at the designated fill site location at 2702 W. Greves Street in Milwaukee as shown in the plans.

B Materials

The clay material can be acquired on site or be furnished by the contractor from a borrow site. The contractor shall submit laboratory test results of the clay cap material from onsite or borrow source(s) documenting that the clay meets or exceeds the clay material specifications prior to the start of cap construction and prior to bringing borrow to the site. The laboratory tests shall be conducted on clay material from on site or borrow areas at the frequency listed below and be performed according to ASTM standard methods as listed below. The test results shall be submitted to the engineer for review and approval prior to construction. The following tests are required:

- A minimum of 50 percent by weight which passes the 200 sieve.
- Liquid Limit (LL): 22 percent or greater.
- Plasticity Index (PI): 12 percent or greater.

Clay not meeting these three requirements shall be removed and disposed of by the contractor without additional payment.

In addition to the three above testing requirements, the contractor shall provide additional test results for any clay furnished to be used for informational purposes. These testing results are listed below.

Reference standards are listed as follows:

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):

- ASTM D698 Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soils and Soil Aggregate Mixtures Using 5.5 lb Rammer and 12 in. Drop (Standard Proctor).
- ASTM D2922 Test for Density of Soil In Place by Nuclear Method (Shallow Depth).
- ASTM D1140 Test Method for Amount of Materials in Soils Finer than the No. 200 Sieve.
- ASTM D422 Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils.
- ASTM D4318 Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils.
- ASTM D2487 Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes.

Test	<u>Number of Required Tests</u>		Minimum Requirement
	One Borrow Source Only and Also For Onsite Clay	Multiple Borrow Sources	
Grain Size Analysis	3 (Total)	1 test/4,500 cy or less/site ^(a)	≥ 50% by Wt. Passing 200 Sieve
Hydrometer Analysis	3 (Total)	1 test/4,500 cy or less/site ^(a)	Info. Only
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D4318)	3 (Total)	1 test/2,250 cy or less/site ^(a)	LL ≥ 22% PI ≥ 12%
USCS Classification (ASTM D2487)	3 (Total)	1 test/2,250 cy or less/site ^(a)	Info. Only
Standard Proctor Analysis 5-Point Curve (Minimum) (ASTM D698)	2 (Total)	1 test/5,000 cy or less/site ^(b)	Info. Only

^(a) For each clay borrow site to be used, one test Grain Size and Hydrometer shall be performed and provided to engineer for each 4,500 cubic yards or less of clay to be obtained from each of the borrow sources. For each clay borrow site to be used, one Atterberg Limits and USCS Classification shall be performed and provided to engineer for each 2,250 cubic yards or less of clay to be obtained from each of the borrow sources.

(b) For each clay borrow site to be used, one test shall be performed and provided to engineer for each 10,000 cubic yards or less of clay to be obtained from each of the borrow sources.

C Construction

C.1 Clay Cap Placement

C.1.2 Clay Cap

Before the waste is placed, the existing surface will need to be scarified to a 1-foot depth and re-compacted to at least 95 percent of the Standard Proctor (ASTM D-698) value for the soil at a moisture content between 90 percent to 105 percent of the optimum moisture content. Clay cap can only be placed after testing confirms that the subgrade has achieved the density and moisture content requirements

After the grading is complete, the contractor shall place and compact approved clay cap material in four 6-inch lifts for a total compacted thickness of 2 feet.

Contractor shall notify the engineer at least three days prior to start of placing clay cap.

Lift thickness shall be 6 inches maximum after compaction.

Clay cap shall be a minimum of 2 feet thick measured perpendicular to the surface.

Compact clay to a minimum of 95% Standard Proctor Maximum Density (ASTM D698) with a sheepfoot roller or other suitable equipment.

Placement of each lift shall not proceed until all required clay testing and documentation has been completed for the previous lift.

The moisture content of the clay during placement shall be:

- No drier than 90 percent of the optimum moisture content as determined by ASTM D698.
- No wetter than 105 percent above the optimum moisture content as determined by ASTM D698.

Excessively dry or wet clay soil shall be properly moisture-conditioned to within the above range of values.

Provide all equipment necessary to adjust clay to the proper moisture content for compaction.

The contractor is responsible for construction of the clay cap per the plans. If the in-place clay cap fails to meet the requirements of this section, the contractor shall be responsible for the following:

- Removing and replacing or reworking any portion of the clay cap not meeting the project specifications until project specifications are met.
- The contractor shall not be compensated for removing, replacing and reworking clay cap not meeting the specification requirements.

C.1.4 Testing of Constructed Soils

As construction of the clay cap proceeds, the department will provide all required on-site quality control testing of installed materials as follows:

- Record thickness of clay cap.
- Density testing (ASTM D2922) on after the clay is placed and compacted. One test per lift (minimum) or one test for every 25,000 sq. foot of lift constructed, whichever is greater.
- HTCP certified person will perform all necessary sampling, testing, data analysis and documentation during all Clay Cap placement and compaction.
- One Standard Proctor (ATM D698) for each soil type used but no less than one Proctor analysis for each 5,000 cubic yards of clay placed.
- After the cap is placed and compacted, one Shelby tube sample and bulk sample shall be retrieved and analyzed for the following:
 - Grain size distribution and hydrometer analysis.
 - Moisture content.
 - Dry density.
 - Atterberg Limits.

The contractor shall provide the following:

- Access for on-site testing, inspection, and documentation.
- Machinery required to grade/blade density test locations.
- Machinery required to obtain undisturbed clay samples (i.e., with Shelby tubes).
- Replace and recompact clay material removed for testing purposes.

D Measurement

The department will measure Clay Cap by the cubic yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.0031	Clay Cap	CY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, placing and compacting the clay cap on the surface of the Excavation, Hauling, and Reuse of Solid Waste Soil stock pile material.

43. Excavation, Hauling, and Reuse of Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soil, Item SPV.0035.7000.

A General

A.1 Description

This special provision describes excavating, relocating, and reusing low-level petroleum-contaminated soil within the project limits or at a WDNR-approved off-site location.

Perform this work according to the requirements of standard spec 205 and with pertinent parts of Chapters NR 700-754 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, as supplemented herein. Per NR 718.07, a solid waste collection and transportation service-operating license is required under NR 502.06 for each vehicle used to transport impacted soil.

A.2 Notice to the Contractor – Impacted Soil Locations

The department completed testing for soil contamination at locations within this project where excavation is required. Testing indicated that low-level petroleum-contaminated soil is present at the following locations as shown on the plans:

- Station 435NS+10 to 437NS+00 from 125 to 225 feet right of reference line, from approximately 0 to 8 feet below grade. Approximately 5,300 cubic yards (approximately 9,010 tons at an estimated 1.7 tons per cubic yard) of soil to be excavated from this area will be reused on the project as specified in Section A.3.
- Station 435NS+10 to 437NS+00 from 225 to 350 feet right of reference line, from approximately 0 to 8 feet below grade. Approximately 7,500 cubic yards (approximately 12,750 tons at an estimated 1.7 tons per cubic yard) of soil to be excavated from this area will be reused on the project as specified in Section A.3.
- Station 437NS+00 to 437NS+60 from 280 feet to 350 feet right of reference line, from approximately 0 to 8 feet below grade. Approximately 1,500 cubic yards (approximately 2,550 tons at an estimated 1.7 tons per cubic yard) of soil to be excavated from this area will be reused on the project as specified in Section A.3.
- Station 437NS+00 to 437NS+60 from 205 feet to 280 feet right of reference line, from approximately 0 to 40.5+ feet below grade. Approximately 7,100 cubic yards (approximately 12,070 tons at an estimated 1.7 tons per cubic yard) of soil to be excavated from this area will be reused on the project as specified in Section A.3.
- Station 437NS+60 to 438NS+40 from 205 feet to 280 feet right of reference line, from approximately 0 to 29 feet below grade. Approximately 5,700 cubic yards (approximately 9,690 tons at an estimated 1.7 tons per cubic yard) of soil to be excavated from this area will be reused on the project as specified in Section A.3.
- Station 113NO+70 to 114NO+10 from 110 feet left of reference line to 45 feet right of reference line, from 0 to 26 feet below grade (from surface elevation of existing North Ave). Approximately 2,672 cubic yards (approximately 4,550 tons at an estimated 1.7 tons per cubic yard) of soil to be excavated from this area will be reused on the project as specified in Section A.3.

If other signs of contamination are encountered at these locations or elsewhere on the project, terminate excavation activities in the area and notify the engineer.

A.3 Reuse of Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soils

Soil excavated from the locations listed in A.2 is characterized as Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soil and shall be reused as fill at the following location:

- WisDOT property at 2702 W. Greves St., Milwaukee, WI

Upon final placement of all reuse soil, the reuse soil shall be capped with a minimum of 2 feet of clay. The clay cap can be covered with additional fill material to bring the embankment surface to final grade. If at any time during the contract placement of reuse soil is halted for a period exceeding more than 60 consecutive days, an interim two foot clay cap shall be placed over the reuse fill material. Topsoil is not required on the interim clay cap. Topsoil, erosion mat, and seed the final embankment surface.

Soils that are reused as project fill should not contain crushed asphalt or other non-exempt solid wastes.

A.4 Excavation Management Plan Approval

The excavation management plan for this project has been designed to minimize the off-site disposal of impacted material. The excavation management plan, including these special provisions, has been developed in cooperation with the WDNR. The WDNR concurrence letter is on file at the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. For further information regarding previous investigation and remediation activities in these areas contact:

Name: Andrew Malsom
Address: 141 NW Barstow Street, Waukesha, WI 53187-0798
Phone: (262) 548-6705
Fax: (262) 548-6891
E-mail: andrew.malsom@dot.state.wi.us

A.5 Coordination

Coordinate work under this contract with the WisDOT BTS environmental consultant. Determine the environmental consultant by contacting the following at least 30 days prior to the pre-construction conference:

Name: Bryan Bergmann, P.G.
Address: 150 N. Patrick Blvd. Ste. 180, Brookfield, WI 53045
Phone: (262) 901-2126
Fax: (262) 879-1220
E-mail: bbergmann@trcsolutions.com

The role of the environmental consultant will be limited to:

- Determining the location and limits of low-level petroleum-contaminated soil to be excavated and reused as fill based on soil analytical results from previous investigations, visual observations, and field screening of soil that is excavated;

- Documenting that activities associated with management of low-level petroleum-contaminated soil are in conformance with the low-level petroleum-contaminated soil management methods for this project as specified herein; and,
- Obtaining the necessary approvals for the reuse of low-level petroleum-contaminated soils from the WDNR.

Provide at least a 14-calendar day notice of the preconstruction conference date to the environmental consultant. At the preconstruction conference, provide a schedule for all excavation activities in the areas specified above to the environmental consultant. Also notify the environmental consultant at least 3 calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in each low-level petroleum-contaminated soil area.

Coordinate with the environmental consultant to ensure that the environmental consultant is present during excavation activities in the low-level petroleum-contaminated soil areas. Perform excavation work in each of these areas on a continuous basis until excavation work is completed.

The environmental consultant will be responsible for obtaining the necessary approvals for reuse of the excavated low-level petroleum-contaminated soil from the WDNR. Do not transport soil offsite without prior approval from the environmental consultant.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Supplement standard spec 205.3 with the following:

Control operations in the impacted areas to minimize the quantity of low-level petroleum-contaminated soil excavated and hauled for reuse at the designated reuse location.

The environmental consultant will periodically evaluate soil excavated from the area specified above. The environmental consultant will evaluate excavated soil based on field screening results, visual observations, and soil analytical results from previous environmental investigations. Assist the environmental consultant in collecting soil samples for evaluation using excavation equipment. The sampling frequency shall be a maximum of one sample for every 20 cubic yards excavated.

Directly load and haul soils designated by the environmental consultant for reuse. Use loading and hauling practices that are appropriate to prevent any spills or releases of soil during transit. Prior to transport, sufficiently dewater soils designated for on-site reuse so as not to contain free liquids.

D Measurement

The department will measure Excavation, Hauling, and Reuse of Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soil in cubic yards of low-level petroleum-contaminated soil reused as documented by the engineer, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities specified herein at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.7000	Excavation, Hauling, and Reuse of Low-Level Petroleum-Contaminated Soil	CY

Payment is full compensation for excavating, segregating, loading, hauling, and placing of low-level petroleum-contaminated soil; obtaining solid waste collection and transportation service operating licenses; assisting in the collection of soil samples for field evaluation; dewatering of soils prior to transport, if necessary.

44. Detention Basin Clay Lining, Item SPV.0035.8001.

A Description

This special provision describes undercutting, furnishing and installing clay lining to the interior surfaces of the detention basin.

B Materials

The clay material can be acquired on site or be furnished by the contractor from a borrow site. The contractor shall submit laboratory test results of the clay lining material from onsite or borrow source(s) documenting that the clay meets or exceeds the clay material specifications prior to the start of lining construction and prior to bringing borrow to the site. The laboratory tests shall be conducted on clay material from on site or borrow areas at the frequency listed below and be performed according to ASTM standard methods as listed below. The test results shall be submitted to the engineer for review and approval prior to construction. The following tests are required:

- A minimum of 50 percent by weight which passes the 200 sieve.
- Liquid Limit (LL): 22 percent or greater.
- Plasticity Index (PI): 12 percent or greater.

Clay not meeting these three requirements shall be removed and disposed of by the contractor without additional payment.

In addition to the three above testing requirements, the contractor shall provide additional test results for any clay furnished to be used for informational purposes. These testing results are listed below.

Reference standards are listed as follows:

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):

- ASTM D698 Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soils and Soil Aggregate Mixtures Using 5.5 lb Rammer and 12 in. Drop (Standard Proctor).
- ASTM D2922 Test for Density of Soil In Place by Nuclear Method (Shallow Depth).

- ASTM D1140 Test Method for Amount of Materials in Soils Finer than the No. 200 Sieve.
- ASTM D4318 Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils.
- ASTM D2487 Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes.
- ASTM D5084 Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO)

- AASHTO T-88 Particle Size Analysis of Soils

Table of Testing for Clay

Test	<u>Number of Required Tests</u>		
	One Borrow Source Only and Also For Onsite Clay	Multiple Borrow Sources	Minimum Requirement
Grain Size Analysis (AASHTO T-88)	3 (Total)	1 test/2,500 cy or less/site ^(a)	≥ 50% by Wt. Passing 200 Sieve
Hydrometer Analysis (AASHTO T-88)	3 (Total)	1 test/2,500 cy or less/site ^(a)	Info. Only
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D4318)	3 (Total)	1 test/2,500 cy or less/site ^(a)	LL ≥ 22% PI ≥ 12%
USCS Classification (ASTM D2487)	3 (Total)	1 test/2,500 cy or less/site ^(a)	Info. Only
Standard Proctor Analysis 5-Point Curve (Minimum) (ASTM D698)	2 (Total)	1 test/10,000 cy or less/site ^(b)	Info. Only
Permeability Test (ASTM D5084) (use falling head method)	2 (Total)	1 test/10,000 cy or less/site ^(b)	1 x 10 ⁻⁷ cm/sec (maximum)

^(a) For each clay borrow site to be used, one test shall be performed and provided to engineer for each 2,500 cubic yards or less of clay to be obtained from each of the borrow sources.

^(b) For each clay borrow site to be used, one test shall be performed and provided to engineer for each 10,000 cubic yards or less of clay to be obtained from each of the borrow sources.

C Construction

C.1 Clay Lining Placement

C.1.1 Detention Basin Subgrade

The detention basin subgrade shall be compacted to a minimum compaction of 95 percent of Standard Proctor Maximum Density (ASTM D698) prior to placing any required detention basin lining material.

C.1.2 Erosion Protection

The detention basin lining shall not be placed until after all adjacent site grading has been completed and only after silt fence has been installed completely around the perimeter of the detention basin.

C.1.3 Clay Lining

After the rough grading is complete, the contractor shall undercut, place and compact approved clay material in four 6-inch lifts for a total compacted thickness of two feet, including a height of one foot above the normal detention basin elevation.

Contractor shall notify the engineer at least three days prior to start of placing clay lining.

Lift thickness shall be 6 inches maximum after compaction.

Clay lining shall be a minimum of two feet thick measured perpendicular to the surface.

Compact clay to a minimum of 98% Standard Proctor Maximum Density (ASTM D698) with a sheepfoot roller or other suitable equipment.

Placement of each lift shall not proceed until all required clay testing and documentation has been completed for the previous lift.

The moisture content of the clay during placement shall be:

- No drier than 1 % below the optimum moisture content as determined by ASTM D698.
- No wetter than 3% above the optimum moisture content as determined by ASTM D698.

Excessively dry or wet clay soil shall be properly moisture-conditioned to within the above range of values.

Provide all equipment necessary to adjust clay to the proper moisture content for compaction.

The maximum permeability of constructed clay lining material and tested under Section B shall be 1×10^{-7} cm/sec.

The contractor is responsible for construction of the clay lining per the plans. If the in-place clay lining fails to meet the requirements of this section, the contractor shall be responsible for the following:

- Removing and replacing or reworking any portion of the clay lining not meeting the project specifications until project specifications are met.
- The contractor shall not be compensated for removing, replacing and reworking clay lining not meeting the specification requirements.

C.1.4 Testing of Constructed Soils

As construction of the clay lining proceeds, the contractor will provide the following on-site quality control testing:

- Record thickness of clay lining, for a minimum of 5 locations spread across the pond.
- Density testing (ASTM D2922) on compacted clay liner. One (1) test per lift (minimum) or one test for every 25,000 sq. ft. of lift constructed, whichever is greater.
- Contractor will provide a person certified as a HTCP Grading Technician I and Nuclear Density Technician I. HTCP certified person will perform all necessary sampling, testing, data analysis and documentation during all Pond Liner Clay placement and compaction.
- One Standard Proctor (ATM D698) for each soil type used but no less than one Proctor analysis for each 5,000 cubic yards of clay placed.
- After the lining is placed and compacted, one Shelby tube sample and bulk sample shall be retrieved and analyzed for the following:
 - Grain size distribution and hydrometer analysis.
 - Moisture content.
 - Dry density.
 - Atterberg Limits.
 - Permeability.
- Contractor shall provide department all testing results and recorded documentation as they become available, with a final submittal of all materials within 30 days after completion of the pond.

The department reserves the right to provide additional quality assurance measures. To this end the contractor shall provide the following:

- Access for on-site testing, inspection, and documentation.
- Machinery required to grade/blade density test locations.
- Machinery required to obtain undisturbed clay samples (i.e., with Shelby tubes).
- Replace and recompact clay material removed for testing purposes.

C.1.5 Detention Basin Dewatering

The phreatic groundwater surface is above the planned bottom elevation of the pond. The contractor is responsible for the temporary lowering of the water table to 2 feet below the clay liner below the detention basin bottom during construction and testing of the detention basin as described in article Control of Water in these special provisions.

D Measurement

The department will measure Detention Basin Clay Lining by the cubic yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.8001	Detention Basin Clay Lining	CY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, undercutting for clay lining, excavation, hauling all excavated materials, placing compacting the detention basin clay lining, and all associated testing.

45. Backfill Slurry, Item SPV.0035.8002.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and placing Backfill Slurry. Conform to standard spec 209 except as hereinafter modified.

B Materials

Replace standard spec 209.2.2 with the following:

- (1) Use aggregates that conform to the gradation conforming to standard spec 501.2.5.3 for fine aggregate and for Size No. 1 in standard spec 501.2.5.4 of the standard specs. Provide aggregates in the same proportion by weight as for Grade A concrete as in standard spec 501.3.2.2 of the standard spec. Weigh aggregates at a batch plant suitable for batching concrete masonry. Mix and deliver to the project site using a truck mixer. Add enough water meeting the requirements of standard spec 501.2.4 to enable the mixture to flow readily.

C Construction

Replace standard spec 209.3 with the following:

Discharge from the truck in a manner to prevent segregation. Completely fill excavation in a single operation. Consolidation or compaction effort will not be required. Twelve hours shall elapse before paving over the backfill.

D Measurement

Replace standard spec 209.4 with the following:

The department will measure Backfill Slurry in volume by the cubic yard of material placed and accepted. Such volume shall be computed from actual measurements of the dimensions of the area to be backfilled. In irregular or inaccessible areas, the engineer may allow volume to be determined by other appropriate methods.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.8002	Backfill Slurry	CY

Payment is full compensation conforming to standard spec 209.5.(2) and 209.5.(5).
SER-209.1 (20161208)

46. Traffic Control Interim Freeway Lane Closure, Item SPV.0060.0905.**A Description**

This special provision describes adjusting existing traffic control items that have previously been placed on the freeway for a lane closure, intended lane closure or are in position for staged construction as shown on the plans into position for an additional lane closure, and for readjusting the traffic control items to their original state or position upon removal of the additional lane or two lane closure within a 24 hour period. All work shall be according to standard spec 643, the plans, and as directed by the engineer.

B (Vacant)**C (Vacant)****D Measurement**

The department will measure Traffic Control Interim Freeway Lane Closure as each individual freeway lane or two-lane closure is setup and subsequently removed per direction of traffic within a 24-hour time period, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.0905	Traffic Control Interim Freeway Lane Closure	EACH

Payment is full compensation for setup and subsequent removal per direction of traffic within a 24-hour time period of a freeway lane or two-lane closure.

47. Traffic Control Interim Freeway Two Lane Closure, Item SPV.0060.0910.

A Description

This item shall consist of adjusting existing traffic control items that have previously been placed on the freeway for a two lane closure, intended two lane closure or are in position for staged construction as shown on the plans into position for an additional two lane closure, and for readjusting the traffic control items to their original state or position upon removal of the two lane closure within a 24 hour period. All work shall be according to standard spec 643, the plans, and as directed by the engineer.

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Traffic Control Interim Freeway Two Lane Closure as each individual freeway two lane closure setup and subsequently removed per direction of traffic within a 24-hour time period, acceptably completed. Single lane closures or shoulder closures placed during off-peak hours just prior to freeway night time hour two lane closures are considered incidental to this item.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.0910	Traffic Control Interim Freeway Two Lane Closure	EACH

Payment is full compensation for setup and subsequent removal per direction of traffic within a 24-hour time period of a freeway lane or two-lane closure. No separate payment will be made for single lane closure or shoulder closure placed during off-peak hours just prior to freeway night time hour two lane closures.

48. Ramp NOB Pond Outlet Storm Sewer Structure, Item SPV.0060.8002.

A Description

Furnish and install pond outlet storm sewer structure according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 611, as shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided. Furnish and install trash racks on the outlet Storm Sewer Structure. Furnish and install trash racks according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 506 and 513, as shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided. Provide orifice holes and anti-seep collar as shown on the plan.

B Materials

Furnish manhole materials according to standard spec 611.

Furnish steel conforming to the requirements of standard spec 506.2.2.1. Furnish steel galvanized according to ASTM A123 and ASTM 153 as applicable.

Trash racks shall be fabricated from structural steel shapes, flat bar and plates and shall be galvanized after fabrication. Shop drawings for the trash racks shall be submitted to the engineer for approval prior to fabricating the trash racks.

Furnish bolts, nuts and washers for the installation of the trash racks onto the Outlet Storm Sewer Structures. Bolts, nuts and washers according to standard spec 513.2.2.5.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Ramp NOB Pond Outlet Storm Sewer Structure as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.8002	Ramp NOB Pond Outlet Storm Sewer Structure	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing and placing all materials, including all masonry, steel and pipe connections, and other fittings; furnishing and installing trash racks; for providing orifice holes and anti-seep collars; for furnishing all excavating, backfilling, disposing of surplus material, and for cleaning out and restoring the work site.

49. Lamp Disposal High Intensity Discharge, Item SPV.0060.1001.

A Description

This special provision describes the packaging and delivering to the department for disposal as hazardous material, high intensity discharge lamps (mercury vapor, metal halide, and high-pressure sodium) removed as shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Lamps delivered to the department will be considered the property of the department and the contractor will have no further obligation for their disposal.

C Construction

Pack intact lamps in the packaging of the new lamps used to replace them or packaging affording the equivalent protection. Place in full, closed, and sealed stackable cartons.

Pack broken lamps into a minimum 6 mil thick plastic bags and place inside sturdy cardboard boxes or the equivalent. Mark the outer packaging with the term "broken lamps" with the number of broken lamps clearly marked on the box. Deliver all broken lamps to the department.

The department will not accept lamps improperly packaged or packed in metal containers. The department will reject any lamps not removed as part of a contract pay item or otherwise required under this contract.

Pile cartons no more than four high if palletized and secure cartons with shrink wrap to prevent shifting or falling of the loads. Clearly mark each pallet with the number of lamps on each pallet.

Deliver the lamps to the department at the South 60th Street office in West Allis. Consolidate all deliveries into a truckload or more, except when all the lamps removed under a contract measure less than a truckload, deliver as one load at one time. Contact (414) 266-1170, to set up an appointment for delivery.

D Measurement

The department will measure Lamp Disposal High Intensity Discharge as each individual unit delivered to the department properly packaged, acceptably completed. The department will not measure broken lamps that exceed a total of ten percent of all lamps to be delivered.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.1001	Lamp Disposal High Intensity Discharge	EACH

Payment is full compensation for handling, packaging, labeling and delivering the lamps. Payment will be in addition to payment for the work under which the lamps are removed from service.

50. Cover Plates Left-In-Place, Item SPV.0060.8005.

A Description

Furnish and install a steel plate to cover and support construction, backfill material, and traffic loading at storm sewer structures as shown on the plans, according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 611, and as hereinafter provided.

Cover plates left in place becomes the property of the department after final acceptance by the engineer.

B Materials

Provide a 0.75-inch minimum thickness steel plate that extends to the outside edge of the existing masonry walls. Backfill with base aggregate dense, 1 1/4".

Provide 1/4-inch diameter steel bolts and epoxy to secure the cover plate to the top deck of the existing structure.

C Construction

Remove the existing grate, frame, and accompanying grade adjusting rings. Remove 2' minimum concrete block. Remove all loose debris and other accumulated material found on the structure deck which would otherwise interfere with cover plate installation. Drill a single 3/8-inch hole centered in each corner of the cover plate. Set the cover plate on the existing structure deck, ensuring the access hole is completely covered and that the cover plate extends to the edges of the existing masonry. Place cover plate over portion of storm sewer structure which is below the proposed flow line elevation. Do not extend covers above the proposed flow line to prevent flow bypass of the inlet. Embed and epoxy each 1/4-inch steel bolts a minimum of 2-inches into the structure deck through each drilled hole. Backfill to the subgrade elevation any construction voids above the cover plate with base aggregate dense 1-1/4 inch.

Place cover plates as shown on the plans.

D Measurement

The department will measure Cover Plates Left-In-Place as each individual cover plate left in place, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.8005	Cover Plates Left-In-Place	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the cover plate and leaving cover plates in place; furnishing and installing drilled epoxy bars; base aggregate dense, 1-1/4" backfill; removing inlet frame and lid; removing 2' minimum concrete block, and for excavation.

SEF Rev. 14_0924

51. Pipe Connection to Existing Structure, Item SPV.0060.8015.

A Description

This special provision describes connecting new storm sewer pipe to existing structure.

B Materials

Conform to standard spec 608.2 and standard spec 611.2

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 608.3 and standard spec 611.3

D Measurement

The department will measure Pipe Connection to Existing Structure by each pipe connected, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.8015	Pipe Connection to Existing Structure	EACH

Payment is full compensation for performing all work; excavation, backfilling, furnishing, masonry and fittings; disposing of surplus material, coring holes in existing structure to connect new pipe; and installing all materials, couplings, concrete collars, and pipe.

52. Removing Bulkhead, Item SPV.0060.8018.**A Description**

This special provision describes removing existing bulkhead as shown in the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)**C Construction**

Carefully remove the bulkhead without damaging the pipe. Replace portion of damaged pipe with similar size and material.

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Bulkhead by each bulkhead removed, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.8018	Removing Bulkhead	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all materials; removing bulkhead, replacing damaged pipe material including concrete collar around the pipe; and excavating and backfilling where necessary.

53. Pavement Cleanup, Item SPV.0075.0001.**A Description**

This special provision describes cleanup of dust and debris from pavements within and adjacent to the job site. Pavement Cleanup includes surveillance and reporting of all active haul routes.

B Materials**B.1 Pavement Cleanup**

Furnish a vacuum-type street sweeper equipped with a power broom, water spray system, and a vacuum collection system.

Use vacuum equipment with a self-contained particulate collector capable of preventing discharge from the collection bin into the atmosphere.

Use a vacuum-type sweeper as the primary sweeper, except as specified in this special provision or approved by the engineer.

C Construction

C.1 Surveillance

Provide daily surveillance of active haul routes to identify if material is being tracked from the jobsite. Document the condition of the roads and all sweeping recommendations in a daily report. Submit reports to the engineer daily, including hourly metered tickets for that day's sweeping activities.

C.2 Pavement Cleanup

Keep all pavements, sidewalks, driveways, curb lanes and gutters within the project boundaries, free of dust and debris generated from all activity under the contract. Keep all pavements, sidewalks, driveways, curb lanes, and gutters adjacent to the project free of dust and debris that are caused by land disturbing, dust generating activities, as defined in the contractor's Dust Control Implementation Plan (DCIP). Provide routine sweeping of all pavements, sidewalks, driveways, curb lanes and gutters on local-street active haul routes as defined in the DCIP or as directed by the engineer. Include the following roadways for routine sweeping:

- North Avenue
- IH-41 Exit and Entrance Ramps at North Ave.
- Greves St.
- St. Paul St.
- Mayfair Rd.
- And any other roadways approved by the department.

In addition to routine sweeping, conduct sweepings as the engineer directs or approves, to eliminate dust problems that might arise during off-work hours or emergencies. Provide the engineer with a contact person available at all times to respond to requests for emergency sweeping. Coordinate with engineer to determine deadlines for responding to emergency sweeping requests and cleaning up spillage and material tracked to/from the project.

Skid steers with mechanical power brooms may only be used on sidewalks and driveways whose pavements will not support the weight of a street sweeper, unless otherwise approved by the engineer. Do not dry sweep. Ensure all broomed equipment used for sweeping has a functioning water bar.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pavement Cleanup by the hour, acceptably completed.

Tickets shall include:

- Date
- Company
- Operator name
- Equipment make/model
- Routes swept
- Total hours.

Total hours shall be to the nearest 0.25 hour that work under this item was performed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0075.0001	Pavement Cleanup	HR

Payment is full compensation for daily surveillance; preparing and submitting the daily surveillance report with hourly metered tickets; mobilization; sweeping; and disposing of materials.

sef-104-006 (20170323)

54. Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special, Item SPV.0090.0004.

A Description

This special provision describes leaving in place temporary precast reinforced concrete barrier conforming to the shape, dimensions, and details the plans show and conforming to the appropriate provisions of standard spec 603 and as provided in this special provision.

Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special becomes property of the department after final acceptance by the engineer.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

C.1 Delivery, On-The-Project Trucking and Removal

Replace standard spec 603.3.2.2 (1) with the following:

Under the Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special bid item, furnish and deliver temporary barrier to worksites within the project and leave it in place upon project completion.

D Measurement

The department will measure the Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special by the linear foot, acceptably completed, measured as the linear feet of installed length left in place once for each contract-identified worksite within the project and other moves the

engineer directs. The department will only measure moves requiring a truck haul. The department will not measure moves made solely to accommodate the contractor's means and methods.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.0004	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special	LF

Replace standard spec 603.5.3 (1) with the following:

Payment for Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special is full compensation for providing barrier, initial delivery, trucking between worksites and leaving barrier, pinning barrier, steel rail connections and steel cap rail in place after contract completion.

55. Survey Project 1060-34-78, Item SPV.0105.0001.

A Description

This special provision describes modifying standard spec 105.6 and 650 to define the requirements for construction staking for this contract. Conform to standard spec 105.6 and 650 except as modified in this special provision.

Replace standard spec 105.6.1(2) with the following:

The department will not perform any construction staking for this contract. Obtain engineer's approval before performing all survey required to lay out and construct the work under this contract.

Replace standard spec 650.1 with the following:

This section describes the contractor-performed construction staking required under individual contract bid items to establish the horizontal and vertical position for all aspects of construction including:

- storm sewer
- subgrade
- base
- curb
- gutter
- curb and gutter
- pipe culverts
- drainage structures
- pavement
- pavement markings (temporary and permanent)

- barriers (temporary and permanent)
- freeway and local street lighting
- electrical installations
- supplemental control
- slope stakes
- utilities
- conduit
- traffic control items
- fencing

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Supplement standard spec 650.3.1 (5) with the following:

Confirm with engineer before using global positioning methods to establish the following:

1. Structure layout horizontal or vertical locations.
2. Concrete pavement vertical locations.
3. Curb, gutter, and curb and gutter vertical locations.
4. Concrete barrier vertical locations.
5. Storm Sewer layout horizontal or vertical locations, including structure centers, offsets, access openings, rim and invert elevations.
6. Sanitary sewer construction or other gravity-based drainage system, including structure centers, offsets, access openings, rim and invert elevations.

Replace standard spec 650.3.1 (6) with the following:

Maintain neat, orderly, and complete survey notes, drawings, and computations used in establishing the lines and grades. This includes:

- Raw data files
- Digital stakeout reports
- Control check reports
- Supplemental control files (along with method used to establish coordinates and elevation)
- Calibration report

Make the survey notes and computations available to the engineer within 24 hours as the work progresses unless a longer period is approved by the engineer.

Replace standard spec 650.3.3.1 with the following:

Under the Survey Project bid item, global positioning system (GPS) machine guidance for conventional subgrade staking on all or part of the work may be substituted. The engineer may require reverting to conventional subgrade staking methods for all or part of the work at any point during construction if the GPS machine guidance is producing unacceptable results.

Replace standard spec 650.3.3.3.4.1 with the following:

The department will provide the contractor staking packet as described in the Construction and Materials Manual (CMM) 7.10. At any time after the contract is awarded, the available survey and design information may be requested. The department will provide that information within 5 business days of receiving the contractor's request. The department incurs no additional liability beyond that specified in standard spec 105.6 or standard spec 650 by having provided this additional information.

Supplement standard spec 650.3.3.3.6.2 with the following:

Record all subgrade elevation checks and submit a hard copy to the engineer within 24 hours or as requested by the engineer.

Supplement standard spec 650.3 with the following:

650.3.14 Water Main

Record all elevation data for the casing, grade breaks, water main pipe, bends, fittings, and all information necessary to accurately record the construction document. Submit a hard copy to the engineer within 24 hours or as requested by the engineer.

Set and maintain construction stakes or marks as necessary to achieve the required accuracy and to support the method of operations. Locate all pipe, valves and bends to within 0.10 feet horizontal and establish the elevations to within 0.10 feet vertically.

Set construction stakes at all water main valves, fittings and bends and at maximum interval of 50 feet for water main piping.

Provide the as-built xyz coordinates and elevations, in the project horizontal and vertical datum, of all bends, fittings, valves and tie in locations for the as-built plan. Also provide the locations of the casing ends, the elevation of the top of casing and the size and material of all pipes.

650.3.15 Sanitary Sewer

Record all elevation data for pipe inverts, outside drops, bends, fittings, casings and other information necessary to accurately record the construction document. Submit a hard copy to the engineer within 24 hours or as requested by the engineer.

Set and maintain construction stakes or marks as necessary to achieve the required accuracy and to support the method of operations. Locate all pipe inverts, drops to within 0.02 feet horizontally and to within 0.01 feet vertically.

Provide the as-built xyz coordinates and elevations, in the project horizontal and vertical datum, of all tie in locations for the as-built plan. Also provide the locations of the casing ends, the elevation of the top of casing and the size and material of all pipes.

D Measurement

Replace standard spec 650.4 with the following:

The department will measure Survey Project 1060-34-78 as a separate single lump sum unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Replace standard spec 650.5 with the following:

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.0001	Survey Project 1060-34-78	LS

Payment is full compensation for performing all survey work required to lay out and construct all work under this contract. The department will not make final payment for this item until the contractor submits all survey notes and computations used to establish the required lines and grades to the engineer within 24 hours of completing this work. Re-staking due to construction disturbance and knock-outs will be performed at no additional cost to the department.

sef-650-005 (20170310)

56. Maintenance of Lighting Systems, Item SPV.0105.1001.

A Description

Maintain existing and proposed lighting system beginning on the date that the contractor's activities (electrical or otherwise) at the job site begin. Take responsibility for the proper operation and maintenance of all existing and proposed lighting systems which are part of, or which may be affected by, the work until final acceptance or as otherwise determined by the engineer.

Before performing any excavation, removal, or installation work (electrical or otherwise) at the site, initiate a request for a maintenance transfer and preconstruction inspection, as specified elsewhere herein, to be held in the presence of the engineer and a representative of the party or parties responsible for maintenance of any lighting systems which may be affected by the work. Make the request for the maintenance preconstruction inspection no less than seven calendar days prior to the desired inspection date.

Existing lighting systems, when depicted on the plans, are intended only to indicate the general equipment installation of the systems involved and shall not be construed as an exact representation of the field conditions. Visit the site to confirm and ascertain the exact condition of the electrical equipment and systems to be maintained. Condition issues found during contractor assessment can be discussed and addressed by contacting the SE Region lighting engineer (Eric Perea) prior to maintenance responsibility being transferred to the contractor.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

C.1 Existing Lighting Systems

Existing lighting systems are defined as any lighting system or part of a lighting system in service prior to this contract. The contract drawings indicate the general extent of any existing lighting. Ascertain the extent of effort required for compliance with these specifications; failure to do so will not be justification for extra payment or reduced responsibilities. Clear and replace any knockdowns or damage caused to the existing lighting system, regardless of who causes the damage. Maintain existing lighting system as follows:

Partial Maintenance: Only maintain the affected circuits if the number of circuits affected by the contract is equal to or less than 40% of the total number of circuits in a given controller and the controller is not part of the contract work unless otherwise indicated. Ensure engineer approval to isolate the affected circuits by means of in-line waterproof fuse holders as specified elsewhere.

Full Maintenance: Maintain the entire controller and all associated circuits if the number of circuits affected by the contract is greater than 40% of the total number of circuits in a given controller, or if the controller is modified in any way under the contract work.

C.2 Proposed Lighting Systems

Proposed lighting systems are any temporary or final lighting systems or part of a lighting system to be constructed under this contract.

Maintain all items installed under this contract, including, but not be limited to, any equipment failures or malfunctions as well as equipment damage either by the motoring public, contractor operations, or other means.

Excluding damage due to contractor operations, the contractor will be reimbursed for replaced equipment, materials only, if the invoice paid for the individual piece of equipment is greater than \$500. The cost of maintaining equipment installed under this contract, labor, mobilization, tools and incidentals along with repairs due to contractor operations are incidental to this bid item.

C.3 Maintenance Operations

Maintain lighting units (including sign lighting), cable runs, and lighting controls. In the case of a pole knockdown or sign light damage caused by normal vehicular traffic, promptly clear

the lighting unit and circuit discontinuity and restore the system to service. Reinstall the lighting unit (if salvageable), or install a new one.

Provide weekly night-time patrol of the lighting system, with patrol reports filed immediately with the engineer and copied to the region lighting coordinator with deficiencies corrected within 24 hours of the patrol. Present patrol reports on standard forms as designated by the engineer. Uncorrected deficiencies may be designated by the engineer as necessitating emergency repairs as described elsewhere herein.

Perform corrective action on specific lighting system equipment according to the following chart. The chart lists the maximum response, service restoration, and permanent repair time.

Incident or Problem	Service Response Time	Service Restoration Time	Permanent Repair Time
Control cabinet out	1 hour	4 hours	7 Calendar days
Hanging mast arm	1 hour to clear	na	7 Calendar days
Motorist caused damage or leaning light pole 10 degrees or more	1 hour to clear	4 hours	7 Calendar days
Circuit out – Needs to reset breaker	1 hour	4 hours	na
Circuit out – Cable trouble	1 hour	24 hours	21 Calendar days
Outage of 3 or more successive lights	1 hour	4 hours	na
Outage of 75% of lights on one tower	1 hour	4 hours	na
Outage of light nearest RR crossing approach, Islands and gores	1 hour	4 hours	na
Outage (single or multiple) found on night outage survey	na	na	7 Calendar days

C.4 Lighting

1. **Serve Response Time:** The amount of time from the initial notification to the contractor until a patrolman physically arrives at the location.
2. **Service Restoration Time:** The amount of time from the initial notification to the contractor until the time the system is fully operational again. (In cases of motorist-caused damage, the undamaged portions of the system are operational.)
3. **Permanent Repair Time:** The amount of time from initial notification to the contractor until the time permanent repairs are made if the contractor was required to make temporary repairs to meet the service restoration requirement.

Failure to provide this service will result in liquidated damages of \$500 per day per occurrence. In addition, the department reserves the right to assign any work not completed within this timeframe to the State Electrical Engineering and Electronics Unit. Reimburse

all costs associated to repair this uncompleted work. Failure to pay these costs to the State Electrical Engineering and Electronics Unit within one month after the incident will result in additional liquidated damages of \$500 per month per occurrence. Unpaid bills will be deducted from the cost of the contract. Repeated failures and/or a gross failure of maintenance shall result in the State's Electrical Engineering and Electronics Unit being directed to correct all deficiencies and the resulting costs deducted from any monies owed the contractor.

C.5 Operation of Lighting

Maintain operational lighting every night, dusk to dawn. Do not operate duplicate lighting systems (such as temporary lighting and proposed new lighting) simultaneously. Do not keep lighting systems in operation during long daytime periods. Ensure that the lighting system is fully operational and approved by the engineer prior to submitting a pay request. Failure to do so will be grounds for denying the pay request.

D Measurement

The department will measure Maintenance of Lighting Systems as a single lump sum unit, per contract, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.1001	Maintenance of Lighting Systems	LS

Payment is full compensation for Maintenance of Lighting Systems, both existing and proposed, weekly night-time patrol of the lighting system, mobilization, and filed patrol reports. No payment will be considered for damage or repairs due to contractor operations.

57. Control of Water, Item SPV.0105.8098.

A Description

This section addresses the provisions for controlling, handling, disposing, and treating groundwater and surface water, including contaminated groundwater that may be encountered in the Ramp NOB detention basin excavation and at the IH 94 designated fill site construction, as required for performance of the work as shown in the plans.

Refer to the dewatering guidelines of WisDNR Storm Water Management Technical Standards, Code #1061, "Dewatering". This document can be found at the WisDNR website: http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/stormWater/documents/Dewatering_1061.pdf

B Materials

The contractor is responsible to determine materials required to meet this special provision.

C Construction

C.1 Submittals

C.1.1 General

The discharge permits and water control plan shall be submitted to the engineer at least 30 days prior to start of excavation, unless otherwise noted.

C.1.2 Subsurface Conditions

The contractor shall review pertinent geotechnical reports for groundwater information and soil types.

C.1.3 Submittals

Discharge Permit: Submit discharge and well permit applications to Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) if dewatering wells are to be used. Also submit design and calculations for the sedimentation tank or clarifier system to be utilized to reduce sediment levels to minimum levels required by WDNR prior to discharging.

Water Control Plan: The following items shall be included in the water control plan, as a minimum.

- a. Descriptions of proposed groundwater and surface water control facilities including, but not limited to: equipment, methods, installation, standby equipment and power supply, pollution control facilities including silt removal facilities, discharge locations, removal of water control systems, and provisions for immediate temporary water supply.
- b. Shop drawings showing locations, dimensions, and relationships of elements of each water control system.
- c. Design calculations demonstrating dewatering zone of influence, and adequacy of proposed water control systems and components.
- d. Manufacturer's literature describing installation, operation, and maintenance procedures for all components of the water control system.
- e. Monitoring plans including measurement of: pumping rates at excavated locations and wells, reading of piezometers, water quality sampling of discharge, and discharge quantities.

The contractor may be required to demonstrate the systems proposed in the water control plan and verify that adequate equipment, personnel, and materials are provided to dewater the excavations at all locations and times required.

If system is modified during installation or operation, revise or amend and resubmit Water Control Plan.

Quality Control: During construction, submit discharge and pumping rate measurements, water level readings taken at piezometers, groundwater quality data, and sediment content test results. Contractor's readings shall be performed in addition to any readings taken by the department. Submit the data and test results within 24 hours of readings.

C.1.4 Acceptance

All Information Submittals shall be submitted to the engineer. The engineer can reject the submittals which do not contain adequate detail, as required herein. The contractor shall resubmit the rejected submittals within 7 days upon the receipt of the engineer's rejection notice.

C.2 General Requirements

The contractor shall continuously control, handle, treat and dispose water at all times during the course of construction, and provide adequate backup systems to accomplish control of water in conformance with this special provision to obtain satisfactory working conditions and to maintain the progress of the work. Water to be controlled includes groundwater, contaminated groundwater; and surface water (precipitation and run-off).

All required drainage, pumping, treatment, and disposal shall be done without damage to adjacent property or structures and without interference with the operations of other contractors, or the rights of public and private owners, or pedestrian and vehicular traffic.

General dewatering and lowering of the groundwater table for purpose of stabilization of the detention basin excavation surface will be permitted for detention basin construction.

The contractor shall modify the water control system at their own expense if, after installation and while in operation, it causes or threatens to cause damage to adjacent property or to existing buildings, structures, or utilities.

C.3 Regulatory Requirements

Storm water discharge to storm sewers, watercourses, lakes, and wetlands shall conform to the requirements of local, state, and Federal regulations. Water from excavations shall be kept separate from storm water discharge associated with surface construction.

In the event that contaminated waters are encountered, the contractor is required to notify the department prior to discharging contaminated water. Comply with WDNR regulations regarding disposal of contaminated groundwater. Obtain additional permits, if required. Notify the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD) for any discharge of contaminated water into the sewer system, and provide laboratory test results documenting contaminant concentrations.

C.4. Surface Water Control

Intercept and divert surface drainage away from the work sites by the use of dikes, curbwalls, ditches, sumps, or other means. Design surface drainage systems to prevent erosion either on or off the site. Control surface runoff to prevent entry of surface water into excavations and to prevent erosion either on or off the site. Remove drainage systems when no longer needed.

C.5 Water Control in Excavations

Use water control methods that are appropriate, as determined by the contractor, to permit conditions, ground conditions, construction operations, and requirements of these plans and special provisions. The methods shall involve removal of water accumulating within excavations from precipitation and groundwater infiltration, and may involve removal of water outside excavations by means such as the use of dewatering or pressure relief wells.

Water control methods shall minimize adverse effects of elevated or reduced water pressure on the work, the surrounding ground and adjacent facilities and structures. Design and operate the water control measures to prevent removal of in-situ materials (development of lost ground), or loosening or softening of subgrade soils within excavations.

Water control methods shall be capable of lowering and maintaining the free water and piezometric levels to an elevation at least 2 feet below excavation bottoms, including the base of excavation required for placement of the clay liner. The methods shall have sufficient capacity to accomplish this desired result allowing for normal variations in precipitation and soil and aquifer properties.

Control groundwater and surface water such that the construction excavations, trenches and other structures can be performed without adverse effects of water on the facilities being constructed, including prevention of hydrostatic uplift pressures on the new facilities until construction has been adequately completed. If the water level cannot be maintained at the specified levels, contractor shall, at no additional cost to the department, control seepage of groundwater by whatever means are necessary to assure that there is no loss of ground by erosion or piping of fines with seepage through shoring or lagging into excavated areas and no instability of slopes due to seepage. Control water during periods when excavating, installing ground support systems, installing subgrade protection measures, placing concrete (except tremie concrete), placing pipe, and at such other times as is necessary for efficient and safe execution of the work.

If water enters the excavation in volumes that could adversely affect the performance of the work or has the potential to cause loss or damage to adjacent property or structures, take immediate steps to reduce or mitigate the water inflow.

Provide standby pumps and standby power supply where disruption of water control systems could allow water inflows to threaten the work or the safety of personnel.

C.6 Monitoring of Groundwater Levels

Monitor groundwater levels as necessary to evaluate the sufficiency of the water control system. A system of construction piezometers is required to evaluate the effectiveness of the water control system in fulfilling the requirements specified herein. Piezometers shall be of adequate numbers and in suitable arrangements and depths for determining the free water surface elevations and piezometric elevation over the area. A minimum of one piezometer per four dewatering wells or one piezometer per excavation location shall be installed with the dewatering system at locations and depths proposed by the contractor.

Piezometers shall be installed using direct rotary drilling methods with drilling fluid that does not impact the development of the piezometer and conforms to ASTM D5783. During drilling, soil samples shall be obtained at intervals of 2.5 feet or less using standard penetration tests according to ASTM D1586. Piezometers shall be constructed and developed according to ASTM D5092, with development a minimum of 24 hours after completion. The contractor's engineer shall determine the depth of the sensing zone for each piezometer based on observations of retained soil samples.

Make a minimum of one reading at each piezometer, per 24-hour period, 5 days per week during the period of dewatering activities (including dewatering by pumping seepage from sumps within shafts or other excavation areas) and one reading at each piezometer per week until the end of construction during periods of no dewatering.

C.7 Dewatering Wells

Obtain a site-specific dewatering discharge or construction site storm water discharge permit if the WDNR has specific concerns that are not addressed by other permits that might otherwise apply.

Obtain a WDNR permit for operation of any well or well system that has a combined pumping capacity of 70 gallons per minute or more (a high capacity extraction system). For purposes of permitting, a well is defined as any opening made in the ground where the depth of the opening is greater than its largest surface dimension and extends more than 10 feet below ground surface. The permit will require that wells be constructed, operated, and abandoned according to Chapter NR 812, Wisconsin Administrative Code.

Comply with WDNR regulations regarding disposal of contaminated groundwater in the event that contaminated waters are encountered. Obtain additional permits, if required.

Keep dewatering influence zone to the minimum necessary for execution of the work. Obtain any additional geotechnical information necessary for design of a dewatering well system, including performing pump tests, grain size analyses, groundwater chemical analyses, and subsurface investigations. Design and operate wells so as to prevent removal of fine soils with seepage through backpack material and screens. Provide means by which water discharge from each well can be measured and flow rates adjusted. Construct and operate wells according to WDNR requirements. Monitor the rate of discharge from each well on a daily basis with an accuracy of at least 2 percent of the flow.

Wells shall be designed, installed and operated in a manner that will preclude removal of materials by the pumping operation (hereafter referred to as "piping of fines"). After installation, each well shall be individually pump-tested at maximum design flow to verify acceptability with respect to piping of fines (sediment mostly consisting of silt and sand) as measured using a centrifugal tester. Any well or wellpoint segment found to be causing piping of fines at a rate exceeding 40 parts per million (ppm) by volume during the individual pump-test at the maximum design flow shall be replaced in a manner acceptable to the engineer, and at no additional cost to the department. Each well shall be checked for sediment piping using a centrifugal tester immediately after installation and at least once per

month during operation. Measure the sediment content of the total dewatering effluent using a centrifugal tester at least once every 30 days. If the sediment content of the total effluent is greater than 1 ppm, contractor shall identify and abandon wells that are producing excessive sediments and replace them. All sediment content tests shall be performed in the presence of the engineer.

C.8 Ground Loss from Dewatering Operations

Support any structure including, but not limited to, buildings, bridges, freeway surfaces, streets, and utilities, or portions of such structure, including footings, foundations, basements, walls or concrete driveways that become unstable or vulnerable to settlement due to removal or disturbance of groundwater. Cease excavation and other construction operations that result or have the potential to result in further settlement until corrective measures are implemented. Support shall include but not be limited to shoring; sheeting; bracing; underpinning; compaction grouting; driving piles; excavating, backfilling, and placing new structural concrete beneath or adjacent to the unstable structure; or other means necessary to rectify the particular problem involved.

The contractor shall bear the costs of all loss or damage arising from removal or disturbance of groundwater including, but not limited to claims for subsidence and loss of structure support that may occur in the prosecution of the work. If the contractor fails to correct the damage resulting from his operations, the engineer may deem the work to be unacceptable work as defined in standard spec 105.3.2.2.

C.9 Treatment and Disposal of Water

Water may be discharged from the construction site through pipes or hoses. Do not convey water in open ditches or trenches. Discharge water in a manner that will not cause soil erosion at the discharge point. Discharge shall not cause sediment accumulation or flooding in any stream, storm sewer, or on adjacent properties.

Treat all water to remove suspended solids, oils, cement, bentonite, and other contaminants by use of settling basins, on-site treatment plant, or other means selected by the contractor. Design the treatment systems for the maximum discharge rates. Treatment systems shall be capable of expansion if greater capacity becomes necessary during the course of the work. The contractor shall provide copies of all records required by the WDNR.

Obtain permission to use storm sewers or drains for water disposal purposes from the authority having jurisdiction. Protection of storm sewers and drains shall be in conformance with the Wisconsin Construction Site Best Management Practices Handbook, latest revision and the requirements by authority having jurisdiction. Any requirements and costs for such use shall be the responsibility of the contractor. Do not cause flooding by overloading or blocking the flow in the drainage facilities, and leave the facilities unrestricted and as clean as originally found. Document the condition of the drainage facilities prior to and subsequent to their use. The engineer may independently verify the condition of such facilities. Repair or restore any damage to facilities as a result of the contractor's operations as directed by the authority having jurisdiction, at the contractor's expense.

Should requirements of any permit be different than requirements herein, the more stringent requirements shall control.

Ventilate enclosures around wells and water discharge points to prevent the accumulation of combustible gas that may escape from solution in groundwater.

On completing the work, clean out and dispose of all sediments and residues in settling basins, treatment facilities, and the like. Dispose of sediments and residues according to applicable regulations.

C.10 Abandonment of Piezometers and Dewatering Wells

Abandon the design-phase piezometers and all piezometers and dewatering wells installed during construction according to standard spec 204.3.3.3 and according to NR 812 Wisconsin Administrative Code, whichever is more stringent.

D Measurement

The department will measure Control of Water as a lump sum unit of work, acceptably completed. The contractor is responsible for removing all surface and ground water regardless of the quantity during construction to accomplish the work.

E Payment

The department will pay for Control of Water at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.8098	Control of Water	LS

Payment is full compensation for system design, providing submittals, obtaining permits, furnishing materials, installation, all dewatering, testing, protection, maintenance, replacement or repair of damaged instruments, installations or adjacent structures, obtaining data readings, abandonment, and for hauling.

58. Settlement Plates, Item SPV.0105.9001.

A Description

This special provision describes the work necessary to furnish and install geotechnical settlement plates at the Advanced Fill Site along IH-94; for maintenance of installed settlement plates; and taking initial and subsequent plate elevation readings; and leaving the settlement plates in place during all stages of construction. The contractor shall be responsible for monitoring ground movement as necessary to conform to the requirements of the contract. The instrumentation program specified herein and shown on the plans is not intended to be used to ensure the safety of the work.

A.1 Definitions

Open Ground

Ground without any above- or below-grade facilities, paved or unpaved roads, and utilities within a 25-foot horizontal radius.

Surface Settlement Plates

Settlement Plates are plates attached to rods installed in unpaved areas at predetermined locations to measure vertical (elevation) changes of the ground surface.

Embankment Fill

Fill is soil used to raise the grades in the planned Advanced Fill Site along IH-94. The fill must be placed and compacted according to the QMP Subgrade special provision for the project.

A.2 Personnel Qualifications

Surveyor licensed in Wisconsin with a minimum of 5 years of experience in surveying monuments similar to those specified herein. The surveyor must be physically present at the installation sites to supervise the installations and to take initial settlement plate baseline readings.

A.3 Submittals

Submit the following specific information for information only, at least 15 days prior to the start of instrument installation:

1. Submit surveyor's state of Wisconsin registration information.
2. Drawing that indicates the locations of control points and benchmarks associated with surveys for monitoring geotechnical settlement plates. Drawing also needs to indicate planned settlement plate locations.
3. Description of methods for installing and protecting all settlement plates.
4. Schedule of settlement plate installation related to fill placement activities or milestones in the overall project.
5. Following installation of the settlement plates and prior to the start of fill placement, submit drawings showing the exact installed location, the instrument identification number, the installation date and time, and installed locations of control points and benchmarks associated with surveys for monitoring geotechnical settlement plates. Include details of installed settlement plates, accessories, and protective measures including all dimensions and materials used.

A.4 Review of Instrumentation Plan

Prior to ordering materials or installation of settlement plates, discuss with the engineer as to the suitability of the planned settlement plates and locations. The instrumentation plan specified herein and shown on the plans may be modified by the contractor prior to installation, to suit the contractor's means and methods of construction.

Replace, at no cost to the department, plates in place that become inaccessible or unreadable as a result of the contractor's means and methods of construction or changes in the contractor's means and methods of construction that could have been anticipated by the contractor prior to installation. The locations of replacement settlement plates shall be jointly determined by the engineer and contractor.

B Materials

B.1 Settlement Plates (SP)

Each settlement plate shall consist of ¾-inch black steel pipe attached via a coupling or union that is welded to a 2 foot by 2 foot by ¼-inch-thick steel plate. The steel pipe must be 5-foot lengths. The total length of pipe per plate varies between 25 and 30 feet. The steel pipe will need to be added to as the fill height progresses over time, so the top of the steel pipe always extends above the soil embankment fill.

B.2 Sleeve Casing

Riser pipe for sleeve casing shall consist of schedule 40 or thicker PVC pipe with glued couplings. All PVC pipe shall have a nominal diameter of 2 inches. The PVC pipe is required to prevent fill soil around the pipe from attaching to the pipe and resulting in erroneous settlement readings. The PVC pipe must have a maximum length of 5 feet. The total length of PVC pipe per plate will vary between 25 and 300 feet. The PVC pipe will need to be added to as additional soil embankment fill is placed.

C Construction

C.1 General

Notify the engineer at least 48 hours prior to all instrumentation installation operations so that the engineer may monitor the installation work. Provide the engineer and the department access to the settlement plates at all times.

C.2 Control Points

Settlement plate elevations must be determined to 1/100 of a foot. Tie control points to benchmarks and other monuments outside of the zone of ground movements that might result from underground excavations.

C.3 Tolerances

Install settlement plates within 5 feet of the horizontal locations indicated on the plans or approved shop drawings.

Obtain prior acceptance from the engineer for new instrument locations and elevations should actual field conditions prohibit installation at the locations and elevations indicated on the plans.

C.4 Execution

C.4.1 General

Install settlement plates at the locations indicated on the plans or approved drawings, and as approved by the engineer. Install settlement plates under the direct supervision of the contractor's surveyor and the engineer.

Locate conduits and underground utilities in all areas where settlement plates will be installed. Modify settlement plate locations, as approved by the engineer, to avoid interference with the existing conduits and utilities. Repair damage to existing utilities resulting from settlement plates installations at no additional cost to the department.

Install settlement plates and complete baseline surveys/initial readings before commencing any fill placement within the Advanced Fill Site along IH-94. Settlement plate elevations must be determined to 1/100 of a foot.

Collect survey data from the settlement plates required by this article and provide to the engineer as specified herein.

C.5 Installation

C.5.1 General

Complete installation and initial survey of each settlement plate a minimum of 1 week prior to fill placement within 100 feet of the plate.

The anticipated general locations of settlement plates are shown on the plans. Mark locations of all plates in the field prior to installation acceptance of the location obtained from the engineer. Confer with the engineer in the event that conflicts with utilities occur, and changes to the planned locations become necessary.

Clearly mark, permanently label, and protect settlement plates to avoid being obstructed or otherwise damaged by construction operations or the general public. Mark sleeve casings.

After installation of each settlement plate, survey the as-built location to define the vertical and lateral positions of the plates according to the requirements herein and furnish the engineer with a copy of the results within 72 hours of field data acquisition.

C.5.2 Installing Settlement Plates

Install settlement plates at the locations as shown on the plans. Settlement plates are to be set so as not to move relative to the surface to which it is placed. Place the settlement plates on a firm and unyielding subgrade. The required settlement plate identification numbers and locations of the plates are as shown below:

Surface Settlement Plate	Northing/Easting	Approximate Elevation
SP-1	N297559.47/E595511.33	592
SP-2	N297457.58/E595460.29	592
SP-3	N297523.62/E595598.61	592

C.6 Protection

Flag and protect all locations. Exercise care during construction so as to avoid damage to plates. Repair or replace settlement plates that are damaged as a result of the contractor's operation at the contractor's expense. The engineer will determine whether repair or replacement is required. Complete the repair or replacement within one day after written notification by the engineer as to whether a repair or replacement is required.

C.6.1 Maintenance of Surface Settlement Plates

Maintain installed settlement plates to ensure their availability for use for the duration of the work which extends beyond this contract. At the completion of the job, leave all settlement

plates in place for future use by the department or another contractor. Surface Settlement Plates shall be painted with fluorescent orange paint prior to the contractor leaving the project for the last time.

C.7 Monitoring Settlement plates

Obtain all surveyor readings as specified in this article. Provide access to the plates as requested by the engineer. Make all survey data available to the engineer within 3 working days of reading. The elevations of the top of the black steel pipes that comprise the plates must be determined over time. Perform initial plate elevation survey at a minimum of 1 week prior to any placement of soil embankment fill within 100 feet of the plates. Additional plate surveys are required weekly during all fill placement and at least once every three weeks after final grades have been established until the end of the contract or until the settlement has reduced to a level that the engineer considers acceptable. Survey the fill surface elevation at each settlement plate according to the same schedule as the settlement plates.

Add sections of black steel pipe and PVC sleeve pipe to the settlement plates as the fill placement proceeds. Survey the top elevation of the existing steel pipe immediately prior to adding another section of steel pipe and PVC pipe and calculate the increase in height and base plate elevation/settlement.

D Measurement

The department will measure Settlement Plates as a lump sum unit of work, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.9001	Settlement Plates	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing each settlement plate, for providing submittals, furnishing materials, installation, protection, maintenance, replacement or repair of damaged settlement plates, replacement of inaccessible or unreadable plates, all survey readings, providing access to the engineer for reading, and all other specified items of work for which no separate bid item is provided.

59. Inclinerometers, Item SPV.0105.9002.

A Description

This special provision includes requirements to furnish, install, and maintain the inclinometers located at the Advanced Fill Site along IH-94. The purpose of the inclinometers is to monitor horizontal ground movements adjacent to Greves Street. The instrumentation program specified herein is not intended to be used to ensure the safety of the work.

A.1 Personnel Qualifications

Surveyor: Qualified personnel shall be a licensed surveyor registered in the State of Wisconsin and have a minimum of five years of experience in the installation of geotechnical instrumentation similar to those specified herein.

Instrumentation Engineer: The contractor shall hire a professional civil or geotechnical engineer or engineering geologist, with a minimum of five years of experience in the installation of inclinometers specified herein.

B Materials

Protective Cover: Protective covers shall be guard casings or valve boxes depending upon installation location, as specified in this special provision. Each protective cover shall be 2 inches larger than the instrument within, or a minimum of 4 inches in inside diameter. Guard casing shall consist of Schedule 40 steel pipe, or equal. Guard casing shall be of such length that it will have a minimum depth below ground surface of 2 feet, and a height above ground surface of 2 feet to 4 feet, or as instructed by the engineer. Guard casing shall have a bolting or screw-type cover that is free of sharp edges and burrs, and is easy to remove for monitoring. Valve boxes shall be cast iron or steel designed to resist traffic loading typical for roadway installation. Valve boxes shall be of such length to have a minimum depth below ground surface of 1.5 feet when installed flush with the ground surface. The valve box shall have a bolting cover.

Inclinometers (INC): Inclinometer casing shall be grooved plastic 2.75-inch OD casing that is compatible with the inclinometer being provided. The casing shall be complete with necessary rigid self-aligning couplings and end plugs. The inclinometer monitoring system shall include a probe, 100 feet of cable, cable relief, pulley assembly, cable hold, and readout. The inclinometer readout shall measure inclinations at any depth selected by the operator and shall digitally store, process and report the data (by display and downloadable digital files) as lateral movements from a stored baseline reading. The cable connecting the sensor and indicator shall have a stranded steel core to take the stress of pulling so as not to break any connectors or wires. The cable shall be jacketed with a waterproof material and marked externally at 1-foot intervals for accurate depth determination. The cable guide pulley shall mount to the top of the inclinometer casing.

C Construction

C.1 Submittals

C.1.1 General

Prepare and submit the qualifications, inclinometer plan and shop drawings, and at least 15 calendar days prior to start of inclinometer installation. The engineer will accept the submittal as submitted or return the submittal with requested revisions. Do not start any work until the engineer provides acceptance of qualifications and inclinometer plan and shop drawings.

C.1.2 Submittals for Approval

Qualifications: Submit qualifications of the surveyors and the instrumentation engineer.

Inclinometer Plan and Shop Drawings: The inclinometer plan and shop drawings shall be prepared by the instrumentation engineer and shall bear the seal, signature and date of the instrumentation engineer. As a minimum, include the following:

- a. Shop drawings detailing locations (coordinates), depths, types, details, and other pertinent information showing the installation details for the inclinometers.
- b. Shop drawings that indicates the locations of control points and benchmarks associated with surveys for monitoring inclinometers.
- c. Description of methods for installing and protecting inclinometers.
- d. Materials and mix portions for cement-bentonite or cement-lime grout for installing inclinometers.
- e. Schedule of instrument installation and baseline related to significant activities or milestones in the overall project.
- f. Manufacturer's literature describing installation, operation, and maintenance procedures for all instruments, materials, readout units, and accessories.

As-built Plans: Following installation of the inclinometers and prior to the start of embankment construction, submit as-built drawings showing the exact installed location (coordinates and elevation), inclinometer's groove orientation relative to Greves Street, the instrument identification number, the installation date and time, the tip elevation and instrument length, and installed locations of control points and benchmarks associated with surveys for monitoring inclinometers. Include details of installed instruments, accessories, and protective measures including all dimensions and materials used.

C.1.3 Information Submittals

Certificates: Submit for each instrument to be installed, as applicable, a certificate issued by the instrument's manufacturer stating that the manufacturer has inspected and tested each instrument before it leaves the factory to confirm that the instrument is working correctly and has no defects or missing parts.

Reports and Records:

- a. Drilling and installation logs for inclinometer installations prepared by the instrumentation engineer.
- b. Submit initial/baseline readings specified herein to the engineer, at least 15 days prior to the start of any construction activity within 200 feet of the instrument.
- c. Weekly monitoring report by the instrumentation engineer shall be submitted on a weekly basis as specified herein. Supply copies of field notes if requested. As a minimum, construction status (lateral and vertical extent of embankment fill placement), monitoring data (with comparison to the baseline readings), interpreted results, exceedances and comments, and impact assessment to adjacent roadway based on monitored movement shall be included in the weekly monitoring report.

C.1.4 Acceptance

The engineer will evaluate the Submittals for Approval with the requirements of this special provision. Within 14 calendar days after receipt of the Submittals of Approval, the engineer will notify the contractor of the acceptance of the submittal, or if additional information and/or changes are required. Any unacceptable part of the Submittals of Approval will require resubmission. The contractor must resubmit the Submittals of Approval for evaluation and review with the necessary changes or additional information provided. The engineer will provide a written notice of acceptance or rejection of contractor's resubmitted Submittal for Approval within 14 calendar days after its receipt.

After the engineer's acceptance of Submittal of Approval, no changes to the Submittal of Approval can be made without written consent of the engineer.

All Information Submittals should be submitted to the engineer. The engineer can reject the submittals which do not adequate detail, as required herein. The contractor shall resubmit the rejected submittals within 7 days upon the receipt of the engineer's rejection notice.

C.2 General Requirement

The contractor shall develop the inclinometer plan based on the following requirements:

- a. Inclinometers shall be installed at the following locations:
 - i. INC-1: N297382.10/E595490.61
 - ii. INC-2: N297441.12/E595613.44

The contractor shall install instruments as per the approved submittals. The instrumentation engineer shall be responsible for inclinometer installation required. The instrumentation engineer shall be physically present at the installation sites to supervise the installations.

Maintain installed inclinometers to ensure their availability for use for the duration of the work which extends beyond this contract. At the completion of the job, leave all inclinometers in place for future use by the department or another contractor. Inclinometers shall be painted with fluorescent orange paint prior to the contractor leaving the project for the last time. Deliver final inclinometer data and any items required for future access to inclinometers to the department:

Attn: Casey Wierzchowski
WisDOT SE Region Geotechnical Engineer
141 NW Barstow Street
Waukesha, WI 53187
(262) 521-4427
casey.wierzchowski@dot.wi.gov

C.3 Installation

Inclinometers shall be installed and baseline readings shall be completed prior to any fill placement at the Advanced Fill Site along IH 94.

The contractor shall locate conduits and underground utilities in all areas where instruments are to be installed. Instrument locations shall be modified, as approved by the instrumentation engineer, to avoid interference with the existing conduits and utilities.

Repair damage to existing utilities resulting from instrument installations at no additional cost to the department.

All instruments shall be clearly marked, permanently labeled, and protected to avoid being obstructed or otherwise damaged by construction operations or the general public. Protective housing and box or vault covers shall be marked.

After installation of each instrument, survey the as-built location to define the vertical and lateral positions of the exposed parts.

Provide a protective cover for all inclinometers. Maintain exposed parts of installed inclinometers as necessary to ensure their availability for use for the duration of the work. Replace, at no cost to the department, inclinometers that becomes damaged, inaccessible, or unreadable as a result of the contractor's means and methods of construction or changes in the contractor's means and methods of construction that could have been anticipated by the contractor prior to installation. The locations of replacement instruments shall be jointly determined by the engineer and the contractor. Complete the repair or replacement as soon as practical.

C.4 Installing Inclinometer

Drilling method utilized for inclinometer installation shall be hollow-stem augers per ASTM D6151. Drill borings for inclinometers using 6-inch minimum inside diameter casing and water or, where ground conditions permit, using drilling mud in a 6-inch minimum diameter borehole. During the drilling, soil sampling at intervals of 2.5 feet or less using standard penetration tests shall be formed according to ASTM D1586.

Install the inclinometer casing completed with end plug as shown on the plans. Install the inclinometer casing at each location to a depth of 50 feet each. Carefully orient the casing grooves so there are approximately parallel and perpendicular to adjacent Greves Street. Grout the inclinometer casing in place. Place grout by tremie method. If steel drill casing has been used to support the borehole, remove the drill casing in increments, and top off the grout level with each increment.

Perform tremie grouting by pumping grout through a tremie pipe positioned 3 to 5 feet above the bottom of the space to be grouted. Keep the bottom end of the tremie pipe submerged in grout as the grout level is brought up to the ground surface. The density of the grout flowing from the space at the ground surface shall be the same as the density of the grout being placed. Allow the grout to set for a minimum 12-hour period before additional materials are placed on top of the grout. Top off any settling of grout.

The grout shall consist of a cement to water ratio ranging from 2.5 to 1 for hard soil and 6.6 to 1 for soft soil by weight. The specific ratio to be used will be determined by the instrumentation engineer. The bentonite to cement ratio will be approximate 0.3 to 1, by weight, adjusted to produce grout with the consistency of heavy cream. Mix cement and water first. Add bentonite as necessary to achieve the specified consistency.

Provide the top of each inclinometer casing with a cap. The cap shall be easy to remove.

Perform a groove tracking test after the installation has been completed to ensure that the inclinometer casing has been properly installed. Lower the inclinometer sensor to the bottom of the casing in all four possible orientations, verifying that on rising to the top of the casing the inclinometer orientation is unchanged.

C.5 Monitoring Instruments

Horizontal and vertical survey accuracy shall be 1/8 inch or less.

The contractor shall take a minimum of two sets of initial readings. After initial readings are approved by the instrumentation engineer, the average from the initial readings shall be used to establish the baseline reading.

Obtain all surveyor readings as specified in this article. Provide access to the inclinometers as requested by the engineer. Make all survey data available to the engineer within two working days of reading. Perform initial inclinometer baseline readings at a minimum of one week prior to any placement of soil embankment fill within the Advanced Fill Site along IH 94. Additional inclinometer readings are required at least once per week during fill placement and weekly for a period of one month beyond fill placement, and at least once every three weeks after final grades have been established until the end of the contract or until the movement has reduced to a level that the engineer considers acceptable. Provide the lateral and vertical extent of the fill placement at the Advanced Fill Site along IH-94 according to the same schedule as the inclinometers. If the horizontal ground movement recorded at either inclinometer exceeds one-inch, notify engineer immediately so further evaluation can be performed.

D Measurement

The department will measure Inclinometers as a lump sum unit of work, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for the specified quantities, or revised quantities if agreed to in advance of placement by the department, at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.9002	Inclinometers	LS

Payment for Inclinometers is full compensation for furnishing and installing each instrument, for providing submittals, furnishing materials, installation, testing, protection, maintenance, replacement or repair of damaged instruments, initial readings, subsequent monitoring, and all other specified items of work for which no separate bid item is provided.

60. Topsoil Special, Item SPV.0180.0001.

A Description

This special provision section describes furnishing, placing, spreading, and finishing humus-bearing soil, adapted to sustain plant life, commonly known as topsoil, from locations the contractor furnishes beyond the limits of the right-of-way.

This special provision also describes removing topsoil from the sites of proposed roadway excavations and embankments in quantities and depths available and necessary to cover the work slopes. This work also includes reclamation, placing, spreading, and finishing of this topsoil.

B Materials

Furnish material that is relatively free from large roots, sticks, weeds, brush, stones, litter, and waste products.

Furnish material, either obtained offsite, or material obtained within project limits, consisting of loam, sandy loam, silt loam, silty clay loam, or clay loam humus-bearing soils adapted to sustain plant life. Do not use surface soils from ditch bottoms, drained ponds, and eroded areas, or soils which are supporting growth of NR 40 listed plants and noxious weeds or other undesirable vegetation. Ensure that the material conforms to the following:

Topsoil Requirements	Minimum Range	Maximum Range
Material Passing 2.00 mm (#10) Sieve*	90%	100%
PH Range	6.0	7.0
Organic Matter**	5%	20%
Clay	5%	30%
Silt	10%	70%
Sand and Gravel	10%	70%

*See standard spec 625.3.3 for sieve requirements when using either sod or seed mixture 40.

**Organic matter determined by loss on ignition test of samples oven dried to constant weight at 212 F (100 C).

C Construction

C.1 Preparing the Roadway for Topsoil

Undercut or underfill all areas designated to receive topsoil to a degree that if covered to the required depth with topsoil the finished work conforms to the required lines, grades, slopes and cross sections the plans and drawings show.

C.2 Processing Topsoil

Mow topsoil procurement areas to a height of approximately 6 inches. Remove litter such as brush, rock, and other materials that will interfere with subsequent vegetation establishment.

Strip off the humus-bearing soil. Take care to minimize removing the underlying sterile soil. Then stockpile the topsoil on the right-of-way or place it directly on the designated areas.

Obtain topsoil from embankment areas outside the roadway foundation only if that additional material is required to cover the slopes, and conforms to the requirements of section B in this special provision. Use excess topsoil on the project or dispose of as specified in standard spec 205.3.12.

C.3 Placing Topsoil

After preparing and finishing the areas designated for topsoil to the required lines, grades, slopes and cross section, place and spread the topsoil to a uniform depth as the plans show or the contract requires. If no depth is shown, place and spread the topsoil to a minimum depth of 4 inches in rural areas and a minimum depth of 6 inches in urban areas, or as the engineer designates.

Break down all clods and lumps using appropriate equipment to provide a uniformly textured soil.

Where using either sod or seed mixture 40 ensure that, for the upper 2 inches, 100 percent of the material passes a one-inch sieve and at least 90 percent passes the No. 10 sieve.

Remove rocks, twigs, foreign material, and clods that cannot be broken down. Dress the entire surface to present a uniform appearance. The engineer will not require rolling.

If light sandy soils are covered with heavier clay bearing loam topsoil, then mix or blend the 2 types of soils to a more or less homogeneous mixture by using the appropriate equipment.

D Measurement

The department will measure Topsoil Special by the square yard, acceptably completed. The measured quantities shall equal the actual number of square yards of topsoiled area to the depth specified within the limits of construction designated on the plans, or in the contract, or as the engineer directs.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0180.0001	Topsoil Special	SY

Payment for Topsoil Special is full compensation for removing, stockpiling, reclaiming, providing, processing, excavating, loading, hauling, and placing this material; and for undercutting excavations, or underfilling embankments necessary to receive this material. The department will make no allowance, adjustment, or measurement for payment under the Excavation bid items for undercutting cut sections, underfilling embankments, or deductions for materials obtained from areas of cut sections.

If an area is damaged by erosion after partial acceptance, the department will pay for restoring topsoil in these areas at a unit price determined by multiplying the contract unit price bid for Topsoil multiplied by 3, the department will pay for restoration under the Restoration Post Acceptance Topsoil administrative item.

The department will not pay for removing topsoil from outside the roadway foundation in embankment areas unless that material is necessary to cover the slopes.
sef-625-005 (20170310)

61. Soil Drying, Item SPV.0180.0002; Soil Drying Agent, Item SPV.0195.0001.

A Description

Use a soil drying agent only when directed by the engineer and weather conditions are not conducive to using disking, natural sunlight and wind to dry the soil to within an acceptable range of soil moisture content for efficient compaction per the QMP Subgrade special provision. The drying agent shall be used principally in the late fall, winter and early spring when drying weather is not normally available. Soil shall be dried per this specification when the moisture content is greater than the specified percent above the soil optimum moisture content and disking and air drying are not effective in reducing the soil moisture content. The contractor cannot use a soil drying agent until the engineer determines that soil moisture content, project schedule and weather require that the agent be used. Drying agents shall only be used to facilitate soil compaction after the approval and authorization of the engineer.

The drying agent to be used for the project shall be fly ash. Other drying agents such as hydrated lime, lime kiln dust and cement kiln dust are not allowed to be used as drying agents.

Drying agents will not be considered as part of a Cost Reduction Incentive (CRI) and will have to meet the general requirements of this special provision. The fly ash is used in absorption and chemical binding of moisture to facilitate compaction. The intent of this specification is to dry the soil and not to increase the strength of the soil-fly ash mixture.

Fly ash can be used to dry most soils however the expectation is that it will be used for predominantly cohesive (clay - CL) and silty (ML and SM) soil. Clean sand and gravel will not benefit by addition of fly ash and therefore shall not be dried using fly ash. The fly ash must be thoroughly mixed with the soil as fill lifts are placed to dry the soil and meet the compaction requirements.

B Materials

Fly ash is a finely divided residue resulting from combustion of coal in an electric generating plant, transported from the boiler by flue gases and later collected by precipitators. The soil drying agent must consist of Class C fly ash according to ASTM C618. The fly ash shall conform to the general requirements of standard spec 501.2

C Construction

C.1 Submittals

C.1.1 General

Prepare and submit soil drying agent mix and work plan at least 10 calendar days prior to beginning drying agent activities. A minimum dosage of 40 pounds of fly ash per square yard to an 8-inch depth/lift by the dry weight of the soil must be used. WisDOT will accept the submittal as submitted or return the submittal with requested revisions. Do not start any drying agent work until WisDOT provides acceptance of soil drying agent mix and work plan. Acceptance of the submittals does not relieve the contractor of responsibility for successful completion of the earthwork.

C.1.2 Submittals for Approval

Soil Drying Agent Mix:

- a. Submit mix designs for the drying agent proposed for use. A mix design is required for each soil type and dosage rate. Resubmit as appropriate if the mixes are modified during the course of the work including fly ash source changes. The mix design must indicate the optimum amount of fly ash needed as a percentage of the soil dry weight for the soil to be dried. Each mix design shall show the ingredients of the mix and shall include:
 - i. Type, source, and amounts of fly ash, and other additives.
 - ii. Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for the fly ash (provide once per fly ash source).
 - iii. Source and amount of additional water, as needed.
 - iv. Representative samples of soil and ash materials for materials test and mix proportion testing (provide once per soil type and fly ash source).
 - v. Combined grading of each mix design.
 - vi. Specific gravity of all materials.
 - vii. Atterberg Limits tests (ASTM D-4318) for the soil and soil fly ash mixture.
 - viii. Standard Proctor tests (ASTM D-698) on the soil and soil fly ash mixture.
 - ix. Tests showing soil moisture loss with the proposed dosage rate.
 - x. Results of required tests.
- b. Submit certificates of compliance for each load of fly ash which is according to ASTM C618 and certificates of compliance for all admixtures. Supporting test data shall be furnished when requested by WisDOT. All testing and sampling procedures shall be according to ASTM C311.

Soil Drying Agent Work Plan: The work plan for placing the soil drying agent shall include:

- a. Drying agent placement methods, mixing procedures and sequences for soil drying.
- b. Method of transporting and distributing fly ash into the soil including rotary mixer equipment and materials.
- c. Means for measuring fly ash per fill area. Use of truck tickets that specify net weight of fly ash in a truck is acceptable.
- d. Embankments to be treated, natural moisture contents of the cut to fill soils, and proposed dosage rates.

Submit a revised work plan reflecting any changes made during the course of the work. Do not continue with Soil Drying Agent work until the revised work plan is approved by the engineer.

C.1.3 Information Submittals

Soil Drying Agent Daily Records: Submit the following daily reports and records for soil drying agent.

- a. Daily logs of drying agent placement operations at all locations (station and position) of embankment fill placement, including fly ash volumes, mix details and weather conditions.
- b. Additional lab testing as identified in section C.1.2.a is expected to be required if the soil to be dried changes engineering characteristics. Supplemental test reports from a certified testing laboratory are required when the fill soil changes.

C.1.4 Acceptance

The department will evaluate the Submittals for Approval with the requirements of these special provisions. Within five calendar days after receipt of the Submittals of Approval, WisDOT will notify the contractor of the acceptance of the submittal, or if additional information and/or changes are required. Any unacceptable part of the Submittals of Approval will require resubmission. The contractor must resubmit the Submittals of Approval for evaluation and review with the necessary changes or additional information provided. WisDOT will provide a written notice of acceptance or rejection of contractor's resubmitted Submittal for Approval within five calendar days after its receipt.

After WisDOT's acceptance of Submittal of Approval, no changes to the Submittal of Approval can be made without written consent of WisDOT.

All Information Submittals should be submitted to WisDOT. WisDOT can reject the submittals which do not provide adequate detail, as required herein. The contractor shall resubmit the rejected submittals within seven days upon the receipt of WisDOT's rejection notice.

C.2 General Soil Drying Requirement

Notify WisDOT at least 24 hours in advance of the start of soil drying operations. Soil drying cannot be used on frozen soil or with frozen fly ash. Compaction must be started no later than 1 to 2 hours after the fly ash is mixed with the soil.

Soil drying agent must be thoroughly mixed into each lift of wet soil using a rotary mixer to be sure that the fly ash is uniformly distributed and uniformly dries the soil to acceptable moisture content for compaction.

Soil drying can be performed in colder weather as long as the soil and fly ash are not frozen. If fill placement must occur during freezing conditions, soil drying can be used but any soil/fly ash mixture that freezes must be removed including materials that freeze overnight. The removal must extend to an unfrozen subgrade and the frozen material must be replaced with non-frozen soil or soil/fly ash.

C.3 Cleanup

Care must be exercised by the contractor to prevent fugitive dust containing fly ash while mixing and placing the ash. Minimize spilling and do not allow blowing of fly ash on areas that do not need to be dried. Remove or mix any spilled ash with soil to prevent ash from becoming air born. Properly dispose of all waste materials.

D Measurement

The department will measure Soil Drying in area by the square yard per lift of the soil, effectively dried and acceptably completed.

The department will measure Soil Drying Agent per ton, acceptably completed, using truck weight tickets.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0180.0002	Soil Drying	SY
SPV.0195.0001	Soil Drying Agent	TON

Payment for Soil Drying is full compensation for preparing submittals, soil testing, maintaining daily records, and mixing drying agent with wet soil for compaction, including all necessary equipment, water and disposal of surplus materials. Compaction of fill is paid for under other specifications and not included herein.

Payment for Soil Drying Agent is full compensation for providing, hauling and spreading the drying agent.

No additional payment will be provided for Soil Drying when used in previously placed embankment areas that have been removed as a result of frost or poor drainage.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Release of Routine Retainage

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS 5**Fuel Cost Adjustment****A Description**

Fuel Cost Adjustments will be applied to partial and final payments for work items categorized in Section B as a payment to the contractor or a credit to the department. ASP-5 shall not apply to any force account work.

B Categories of Work Items

The following items and Fuel Usage Factors shall be used to determine Fuel Cost Adjustments:

(1) Earthwork.		Unit	Gal. Fuel Per Unit
205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	0.23
205.0200	Excavation Rock	CY	0.39
205.0400	Excavation Marsh	CY	0.29
208.0100	Borrow	CY	0.23
208.1100	Select Borrow	CY	0.23
209.1100	Backfill Granular Grade 1	CY	0.23
209.1500	Backfill Granular Grade 1	Ton	0.115
209.2100	Backfill Granular Grade 2	CY	0.23
209.2500	Backfill Granular Grade 2	Ton	0.115
350.0102	Subbase	CY	0.28
350.0104	Subbase	Ton	0.14
350.0115	Subbase 6-Inch	SY	0.05
350.0120	Subbase 7-Inch	SY	0.05
350.0125	Subbase 8-Inch	SY	0.06
350.0130	Subbase 9-Inch	SY	0.07
350.0135	Subbase 10-Inch	SY	0.08
350.0140	Subbase 11-Inch	SY	0.09
350.0145	Subbase 12-Inch	SY	0.09

C Fuel Index

A Current Fuel Index (CFI) in dollars per gallon will be established by the Department of Transportation for each month. The CFI will be the price of No. 2 fuel oil, as reported in U.S. Oil Week, using the first issue dated that month. The CFI will be the average of prices quoted for Green Bay, Madison, Milwaukee and Minneapolis.

The base Fuel Index (BFI) for this contract is \$1.50 per gallon.

D Computing the Fuel Cost Adjustment

The engineer will compute the ratio CFI/BFI each month. If the ratio falls between 0.85 and 1.15, inclusive, no fuel adjustment will be made for that month. If the ratio is less than 0.85 a credit to the department will be computed. If the ratio is greater than 1.15 additional payment to the contractor will be computed. Credit or additional payment will be computed as follows:

- (1) The engineer will estimate the quantity of work done in that month under each of the contract items categorized in Section B.
- (2) The engineer will compute the gallons of fuel used in that month for each of the contract items categorized in Section B by applying the unit fuel usage factors shown in Section B.
- (3) The engineer will summarize the total gallons (Q) of fuel used in that month for the items categorized in Section B.
- (4) The engineer will determine the Fuel Cost Adjustment credit or payment from the following formula:

$$FA = \left(\frac{CFI}{BFI} - 1 \right) \times Q \times BFI$$

(plus is payment to contractor; minus is credit to the department)

Where	FA	=	Fuel Cost Adjustment (plus or minus)
	CFI	=	Current Fuel Index
	BFI	=	Base Fuel Index
	Q	=	Monthly total gallons of fuel

E Payment

A Fuel Cost Adjustment credit to the department will be deducted as a dollar amount each month from any sums due to the contractor. A Fuel Cost Adjustment payment to the contractor will be made as a dollar amount each month.

Upon completion of the work under the contract, any difference between the estimated quantities and the final quantities will be determined. An average CFI, calculated by averaging the CFI for all months that fuel cost adjustment was applied, will be applied to the quantity differences. The average CFI shall be applied in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section D.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6
ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

109.1.1.2 Bid Items Designated as Pay Plan Quantity

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the June 2017 letting:

109.1.1.2.1 General

- (1) If the schedule of items designates a bid item with a ****P**** in the item description, the department will use the plan quantity, the approximate quantity the schedule of items shows, for payment unless one or both of the following occurs:
- Scope changes regardless of the magnitude of the revised work.
 - Errors and omissions that affect the plan quantity.

109.1.1.2.2 Scope Changes

- (1) For engineer-directed quantity increases, the engineer will issue a contract change order for extra work, establish the cost of the added work as specified in 109.4, and measure the revised work. For engineer-directed quantity decreases, the engineer will issue a contract change order to adjust the plan quantity under the designated bid item.

109.1.1.2.3 Errors and Omissions

- (1) The engineer may issue a change order under 105.4(5) to adjust the plan quantity for an error or omission and may revise the contract unit price as specified in 109.4.
-

305.2.1 General

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the June 2017 letting:

- (2) Where the contract specifies or allows 1 1/4-inch base, do not place reclaimed asphalt, reprocessed material, or blended materials below virgin aggregate materials unless the contract specifies or the engineer allows in writing.
-

310.2 Materials

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the June 2017 letting:

- (3) Do not place reclaimed asphalt, reprocessed material, or blended materials below open-graded base unless the contract specifies or the engineer allows in writing.
-

320.3.1.1 Consolidating, Finishing, and Curing

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the June 2017 letting:

- (2) Cure concrete base as specified for concrete pavement in 415.3.12. Use wax-based curing compound conforming to 501.2.9.
-

390.3.2 Concrete Patching

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the June 2017 letting:

- (2) Cure exposed patches as specified for concrete pavement in 415.3.12. Use wax-based curing compound conforming to 501.2.9. Protect as specified for concrete pavement in 415.3.14. Open to traffic as specified for concrete base in 320.3.

390.3.4 Special High Early Strength Concrete Patching

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the June 2017 letting:

- (1) Construct as specified for special high early strength repairs under 416.3.8 except as follows:
 - The contractor may delay removal for up to 14 calendar days after cutting the existing pavement.
 - Open to traffic as specified for concrete base in 320.3.
 - (2) Cure exposed patches as specified for concrete pavement in 415.3.12. Use wax-based curing compound conforming to 501.2.9. Do not apply excess curing compound that could cause slippery pavement under traffic.
-

440.3.5.2 Corrective Actions for Localized Roughness

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the September 2016 letting:

- (2) The engineer will not direct corrective action or assess a pay reduction for an area of localized roughness without physically riding that work. The engineer will not direct corrective action on bridges without authorization from the department's bureau of structures.
-

450.3.1.1.4 Recording Truck Loads

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) If not using automatic batch recording, install a digital recorder as part of the platform truck or storage silo scales. Ensure that the recorder can produce a printed digital record of at least the gross or net weights of delivery trucks. Provide gross, tare, net weights, load count, and the cumulative tonnage; the date, time, ticket number, WisDOT project ID, and mix 250 number; and the mix type including the traffic, binder, and mix designation codes specified in 460.3.1. Ensure that scales cannot be manually manipulated during the printing process. Provide an interlock to prevent printing until the scales come to rest. Size the scales and recorder to accurately weigh the heaviest loaded trucks or tractor-trailers hauling asphaltic mixture. Ensure that recorded weights are accurate to within 0.1 percent of the nominal capacity of the scale.
 - (2) Ensure that tickets identify additives not included in the mix design submittal. Indicate on the ticket if the mixture will be placed under a cold weather paving plan and identify the warm mix additive and dosage rate required under 450.3.2.1.2.2.
-

455.3.2.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Apply tack coat only when the air temperature is 32 F or more unless the engineer approves otherwise in writing. Before applying tack coat ensure that the surface is reasonably free of loose dirt, dust, or other foreign matter. Do not apply to surfaces with standing water. Do not apply if weather or surface conditions are unfavorable or before impending rains.
-

460.2.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Furnish a homogeneous mixture of coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, mineral filler if required, SMA stabilizer if required, recycled material if used, warm mix asphalt additive or process if used, and asphaltic material. Design mixtures conforming to table 460-1 and table 460-2 to 4.0% air voids to establish the aggregate structure.
- (2) Determine the target JMF asphalt binder content for production from the mix design data corresponding to 3.0% air voids (97% Gmm) target at the design the number of gyrations (Ndes). Add liquid asphalt to achieve the required air voids at Ndes.
- (3) For SMA, determine the target JMF asphalt binder content for production from the mix design data corresponding to 4.0% air voids (96% Gmm) target at Ndes.

460.2.8.2.1.5 Control Limits

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Conform to the following control limits for the JMF and warning limits based on a running average of the last 4 data points:

ITEM	JMF LIMITS	WARNING LIMITS
Percent passing given sieve:		
37.5-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
25.0-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
19.0-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
12.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
9.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
2.36-mm	+/- 5.0	+/- 4.0
75-µm	+/- 2.0	+/- 1.5
Asphaltic content in percent	- 0.3	- 0.2
Air voids in percent ^[1]	+1.3/-1.0	+1.0/-0.7
VMA in percent ^[2]	- 0.5	- 0.2

^[1] For SMA, JMF limits are +/-1.3 and warning limits are +/-1.0.

^[2] VMA limits based on minimum requirement for mix design nominal maximum aggregate size in table 460-1.

460.2.8.2.1.6 Job Mix Formula Adjustment

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) The contractor may request adjustment of the JMF according to CMM 8-36.6.13.1. Have an HMA technician certified at a level appropriate for process control and troubleshooting or mix design submit a written JMF adjustment request. Ensure that the resulting JMF is within specified master gradation bands. The department will have a certified Hot Mix Asphalt, Mix Design, Report Submittals technician review the proposed adjustment and, if acceptable, issue a revised JMF.

460.2.8.3.1.6 Acceptable Verification Parameters

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) The engineer will provide test results to the contractor within 2 mixture-production days after obtaining the sample. The quality of the product is acceptably verified if it meets the following limits:
- Va is within a range of 2.0 to 4.3 percent. For SMA, Va is within a range of 2.7 to 5.3 percent.
 - VMA is within minus 0.5 of the minimum requirement for the mix design nominal maximum aggregate size.

460.3.3.1 Minimum Required Density

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Compact all layers of HMA mixture to the density table 460-3 shows for the applicable mixture, location, and layer.

TABLE 460-3 MINIMUM REQUIRED DENSITY^[1]

LOCATION	LAYER	PERCENT OF TARGET MAXIMUM DENSITY		
		MIXTURE TYPE		
		LT and MT	HT	SMA ^[5]
TRAFFIC LANES ^[2]	LOWER	93.0 ^[3]	93.0 ^[4]	—
	UPPER	93.0	93.0	—
SIDE ROADS, CROSSOVERS, TURN LANES, & RAMPS	LOWER	93.0 ^[3]	93.0 ^[4]	—
	UPPER	93.0	93.0	—
SHOULDERS & APPURTENANCES	LOWER	91.0	91.0	—
	UPPER	92.0	92.0	—

^[1] The table values are for average lot density. If any individual density test result falls more than 3.0 percent below the minimum required target maximum density, the engineer may investigate the acceptability of that material.

^[2] Includes parking lanes as determined by the engineer.

^[3] Minimum reduced by 2.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

^[4] Minimum reduced by 1.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

^[5] The minimum required densities for SMA mixtures are determined according to CMM 8-15.

460.5.2.1 General

Replace paragraph six with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (6) If during a QV dispute resolution investigation the department discovers mixture with $1.5 > V_a > 5.0$ or VMA more than 1.0 below the minimum allowed in table 460-1, and the engineer allows that mixture to remain in place, the department will pay for the quantity of affected material at 50 percent of the contract price.

460.5.2.3 Incentive for HMA Pavement Density

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) If the lot density is greater than the minimum specified in table 460-3 and all individual air voids test results for that mixture placed during the same day are within 2.5 - 4.0 percent, the department will adjust pay for that lot as follows:

INCENTIVE PAY ADJUSTMENT FOR HMA PAVEMENT DENSITY^[1]

PERCENT LOT DENSITY ABOVE SPECIFIED MINIMUM	PAY ADJUSTMENT PER TON ^[2]
From -0.4 to 1.0 inclusive	\$0
From 1.1 to 1.8 inclusive	\$0.40
More than 1.8	\$0.80

^[1] SMA pavements are not eligible for density incentive.

^[2] The department will prorate the pay adjustment for a partial lot.

501.2.6 Fly Ash

Replace the entire subsection with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

501.2.6.1 General

- (1) Fly ash is defined as a finely divided residue resulting from the combustion of coal in a base loaded electric generating plant, transported from the boiler by flue gases, and later collected, generally by precipitators. Use fly ash in concrete manufactured by facilities and processes known to provide satisfactory material.
- (2) Test fly ash using a recognized laboratory, as defined in 501.2.2(1), starting at least 30 days before its proposed use, and continuing at ASTM-required frequencies as the work progresses. The manufacturer shall test the chemical and physical properties listed in tables 1 and 2 of ASTM C618 at the frequencies and by the test methods prescribed in ASTM C311.
- (3) Use only one source of fly ash for a bid item of work under the contract, unless the engineer directs or allows otherwise in writing.
- (4) Prequalify any proposed fly ash source as follows: The contractor shall obtain a copy of the certified report of tests or analysis made by a qualified independent laboratory, recognized by the department under 501.2.2, showing full and complete compliance with the above specification from the fly ash manufacturer and furnish it to the engineer. Provide this report to the engineer at least 14 calendar days before using the fly ash.
- (5) The manufacturer shall retain test records for at least 5 years after completing the work, and provide these records upon request.

501.2.6.2 Class C Ash

- (1) Conform to ASTM C618 class C except limit the loss on ignition to a maximum of 2 percent.

501.2.6.3 Class F Ash

- (2) Furnish a class F fly ash from a source listed on the department's approved product list, and conform to ASTM C618 class F except limit the loss on ignition to a maximum of 2 percent.

502.3.7.8 Floors

Replace paragraph sixteen with the following effective with the September 2016 letting:

- (16) The finished bridge floor shall conform to the surface test specified in 415.3.10. The engineer will not direct corrective grinding without authorization from the department's bureau of structures.

503.3.2.1.1 Tolerances

Increase the "length of beam" max tolerance for prestressed concrete I-type girders from 3/4" to 1 1/2" effective with the December 2016 letting:

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE I-TYPE GIRDERS

Length of beam..... +/- 1/8" per 10', up to a max of +/- 1 1/2"

Errata

Make the following corrections to the standard specifications:

104.2.2.5 Change Orders for Eliminated Work

Correct errata by changing "eliminated bid items" to "eliminated work."

104.2.2.5 Change Orders for Eliminated Work

- (1) The department has the right to partially eliminate or completely eliminate work the project engineer finds to be unnecessary for the project. If the project engineer partially eliminates or completely eliminates work, the project engineer will issue a contract change order for a fair and equitable amount as specified in 109.5.
-

105.4 Coordination of the Contract Documents

Correct errata to change "apparent error or omission" to just "error or omission."

- (5) Neither the contractor nor the department may take advantage of an error or omission in the contract. Notify the engineer immediately as specified in 104.3 upon discovering an error or omission. The engineer will offer an interpretation and make the necessary corrections.
-

105.13.4 Content of Claim

Correct errata to change references to the "Blue Book" rates to reference "EquipmentWatch" rates.

- (1) Include the following 5 items in the claim.
 1. A concise description of the claim.
 2. A clear contractual basis for the claim. This should include reference to 104.2 on revisions to the contract and as appropriate, specific reference to contract language regarding the bid items in question.
 3. Other facts the contractor relies on to support the claim.
 4. A concise statement of the circumstances surrounding the claim and reasons why the department should pay the claim. Explain how the claimed work is a change to the contract work.
 5. A complete breakdown of the costs used to compile the claim. Include copies of all EquipmentWatch equipment rental rate sheets used, with the applicable number highlighted.
-

108.13 Terminating the Contract for Convenience of the Department

Correct errata by changing "eliminated bid items" to "eliminated work."

- (4) If the department orders termination of the contract for convenience, the department will pay for all completed work as of that date at the contract price. The department will pay for partially completed work at agreed prices or by force account methods specified in 109.4.5 provided, however, that payment does not exceed the contract price for the bid item under which the work was performed. The department will pay for work eliminated by the termination only to the extent provided under 109.5. The department will pay for new work, if any, at agreed prices or paid for by force account methods specified in 109.4.5.

109.2 Scope of Payment

Correct errata to clarify that work under the contract is included in payment unless specifically excluded.

- (2) The department will pay for the quantity of work acceptably completed and measured for payment as the measurement subsection for each bid item specifies. Within the contract provide means to furnish and install the work complete and in-place. Payment is full compensation for everything required to perform the work under the contract including, but not limited to, the work elements listed in the payment subsection. Payment also includes all of the following not specifically excluded in that payment subsection:
1. Furnishing and installing all materials as well as furnishing the labor, tools, supplies, equipment, and incidentals necessary to perform the work.
 2. All losses or damages, except as specified in 107.14, arising from one or more of the following:
 - The nature of the work.
 - The action of the elements.
 - Unforeseen difficulties encountered during prosecution of the work.
 3. All insurance costs, expenses, and risks connected with the prosecution of the work.
 4. All expenses incurred because of an engineer-ordered suspension, except as specified in 104.2.2.3.
 5. All infringements of patents, trademarks, or copyrights.
 6. All other expenses incurred to complete and protect the work under the contract.

109.4.5.5.1 General

Correct errata to change references to the "Blue Book" rates to reference "EquipmentWatch" rates.

- (2) The department will pay for use of contractor-owned equipment the engineer approves for force account work at published rates. The department will pay the contractor expense rates, as modified in 109.4.5.5, given in EquipmentWatch Cost Recovery (formerly Rental Rate Blue Book) . Base all rates on revisions effective on January 1 for all equipment used in that calendar year.

<http://equipmentwatch.com/estimator/>

109.4.5.5.2 Hourly Equipment Expense Rates (Without Operators)

Correct errata to change references to the "Blue Book" rates to reference "EquipmentWatch" rates.

- (1) The contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, hourly equipment expense rates as follows:

$$\text{HEER} = [\text{RAF} \times \text{ARA} \times (\text{R}/176)] + \text{HOC}$$

Where:

HEER = Hourly equipment expense rate.

RAF = EquipmentWatch regional adjustment factor.

ARA = EquipmentWatch age rate adjustment factor.

R = Current EquipmentWatch monthly rate.

HOC = EquipmentWatch estimated hourly operating cost.

- (2) The EquipmentWatch hourly operating cost represents all costs of equipment operation, including fuel and oil, lubrication, field repairs, tires, expendable parts, and supplies.

109.4.5.5.3 Hourly Equipment Stand-By Rate

Correct errata to change references to the "Blue Book" rates to reference "EquipmentWatch" rates.

- (1) For equipment that is in operational condition and is standing-by with the engineer's approval, the contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, the hourly stand-by rate as follows:

$$\text{HSBR} = \text{RAF} \times \text{ARA} \times (\text{R}/176) \times (1/2)$$

Where:

HSBR = Hourly stand-by rate.

RAF = EquipmentWatch regional adjustment factor.

ARA = EquipmentWatch age rate adjustment factor.

R = Current EquipmentWatch monthly rate.

- (2) The department will limit payment for stand-by to 10 hours or less per day up to 40 hours per week. The department will not pay the contractor for equipment that is inoperable due to breakdown. The department will not pay for idle equipment if the contractor suspends work or if the contractor is maintaining or repairing the equipment.
-

109.4.5.5.4 Hourly Outside-Rented Equipment Rate

Correct errata to change references to the "Blue Book" rates to reference "EquipmentWatch" rates.

- (1) If the contractor rents or leases equipment from a third party for force account work, the contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, the hourly outside-rented equipment rate as follows:

$$\text{HORER} = \text{HRI} + \text{HOC}$$

Where:

HORER = Hourly outside-rented equipment rate

HRI = Hourly rental invoice costs prorated for the actual number of hours that rented equipment is operated solely on force account work

HOC = EquipmentWatch hourly operating cost.

109.5 Eliminated Work

Correct errata by changing "eliminated bid items" to "eliminated work."

109.5 Eliminated Work

- (1) If the department partially eliminates or completely eliminates work as specified in 104.2.2.5, the department will pay contractor costs incurred due to that elimination. The department will pay a fair and equitable amount covering all costs incurred as of the date the work was deleted. Immediately submit a certified statement covering all money expended for the eliminated work.
- (2) The department will execute a contract change order for the following costs related to eliminated work:
1. Preparation expenses defined as follows:
 - If preparation for the eliminated work has no value to other contract work, the department will reimburse the contractor in full for that preparation.
 - If preparation for the eliminated work is distributed over other contract work, the department will prorate reimbursement based on the value of the eliminated work compared to the total value of associated contract work.
 2. All restocking and cancellation charges.
 3. A markup for applicable overhead and other indirect costs paid as 7 percent of the contract price of the work actually eliminated.
- (3) If the department partially eliminates or completely eliminates work, the department may pay for, and take ownership of, materials or supplies the contractor has already purchased.

201.3 Construction

Correct errata by changing the link from 201.3(14) to 201.3(15).

- (16) Dispose of clearing and grubbing debris before proceeding with grading operations. If the contractor intends to burn debris but cannot secure burning permits on schedule, do not delay removing clearing debris from areas affected by other operations. While waiting to secure burning permits, pile clearing and grubbing debris beyond the limits affected by other work. Do not leave elm debris beyond the limits specified in 201.3(15).

204.3.2.2.1 General

Correct errata by removing the reference to 490 which was deleted effective with the 2017 spec.

- (1) Under the Removing Pavement bid item, remove concrete pavements, concrete alleys, concrete driveways, or rigid base including all surfaces or other pavements superimposed on them.

440.1 Description

Correct errata to replace "150 feet of the points of curvature" with "entry and exit curves".

- (2) Profile the final mainline riding surfaces greater than 1500 feet in continuous length. Include bridges, bridge approaches, and railroad crossings in the calculation of IRI. Exclude roundabouts and pavements within their entry and exit curves from the calculation of IRI.

460.2.8.2.1.3.1 Contracts with 5000 Tons of Mixture or Greater

Correct 460.2.8.2.1.3.1 (6) to change the reference from ASTM D4867 to AASHTO T283.

- (6) Also conduct field tensile strength ratio tests according to AASHTO T283 on mixtures requiring an antistripping additive. Test each full 50,000 ton production increment, or fraction of an increment, after the first 5000 tons of production. Perform required increment testing in the first week of production of that increment. If field tensile strength ratio values are either below the spec limit or less than the mixture design JMF percentage value by 20 or more, notify the engineer. The engineer and contractor will jointly determine a corrective action.

506.2.8.3 Expansion Bearing Assemblies

Correct errata to update ASTMs and change the specified melting point from 622 +/- 3 to 621 +/- 18 F.

- (6) Use PTFE materials that are virgin polytetrafluoroethylene fluorocarbon resin, unfilled conforming to ASTM D4894. The finished materials shall exhibit the following physical properties:

REQUIREMENT	TEST METHOD	UNFILLED VALUE
Hardness at 78 F	ASTM D2240 Shore "D"	50-65
Tensile strength, psi	ASTM D1708	2800 Min.
Elongation, percent	ASTM D1708	200 Min.
Specific gravity	ASTM D792	2.16 +/- 0.03
Melting point	ASTM D4591	621 +/- 18 F

514.3.2 Adjusting Floor Drains

Correct errata by clarifying priming and painting requirements for adjusted floor drains.

- (1) If the plans show or contract specifies, provide new drain frames and inserts. Fabricate, blast clean, and apply a shop coat of primer. Touch up areas of damaged primer after installation with a department-approved organic zinc-rich primer.

657.2.2.1.1 General

Correct errata by eliminating the reference to department provided arms in the last sentence.

- (1) Furnish shop drawings as specified in 506.3.2, except submit 5 copies with the materials list. Ensure the drawings contain sufficient detail to allow satisfactory review and show the outside diameters of the pole at the butt, top, and splice locations the plans show. Show the width, depth, length, and thickness of all material, and list pertinent ASTM specification designations and metal alloy designations together with the tensile strength of metallic members. Provide tightening procedures for arm-to-pole connections on the shop drawings.
-

657.2.2.1.4 Poles Designed Under Legacy Standards

Correct errata by deleting the entire subsection to eliminate redundant language.

657.2.2.2 Trombone Arms

Correct errata by changing the reference from 657.2.2.1.3 to 657.2.2.1.2.

- (1) Design aluminum trombone arms as specified in 657.2.2.1.2 based on the completed maximum loading configuration the plans show. Furnish shop drawings conforming to 657.2.2.1.1 that show the width, depth, length, and thickness of all members. Also list the ASTM alloy designation and strength of each aluminum member on the shop drawings.
-

715.3.1.2.2 Lots by Lane-Feet

Correct errata ride spec reference from "the special provisions" to "440.3.4.2."

- (1) The contractor may designate slip-formed pavement lots and sublots conforming to the following:
 - Lots and sublots are one paving pass wide and may include one or more travel lanes, integrally placed shoulders, integrally placed ancillary concrete, and pavement gaps regardless of mix design and placement method.
 - Sublots are 1000 feet long for single-lane and 500 feet long for two-lane paving. Align subplot limits with ride segment limits defined in 440.3.4.2. Adjust terminal subplot lengths to match the project length or, for staged construction, the stage length. Ensure that subplot limits match for adjacent paving passes. Pavement gaps do not affect the location of subplot limits.
 - Create lots by grouping 4 to 8 adjacent sublots matching lots created for adjacent paving passes.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

- A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction
1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
 2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
 3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
 4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
 5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
 6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.
- B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9

Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx>

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, as well as all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Paul Ndon at (414) 438-4584 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator contact Paul Ndon. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see pages 17-22 of the CRCS System Background Information manual available online on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf>

Non-discrimination Provisions

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

Effective August 2015 letting

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

<http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf>

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/hcciDocs/contracting-info/ws4567.doc>

Effective with February 2017 Letting

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF
TRANSPORTATION AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

- I.** Prevailing Wage Rates, Hours of Labor, and Payment of Wages
- II.** Payroll Requirements
- III.** Postings at the Site of the Work
- IV.** Wage Rate Distribution
- V.** Additional Classifications

**I. PREVAILING WAGE RATES, HOURS OF LABOR AND PAYMENT OF
WAGES**

The U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates) attached hereto and made a part hereof furnishes the prevailing wage rates pursuant to Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes. These wage rates are the minimum required to be paid to the laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers employed by contractors and subcontractors on the construction work embraced by the contract and subject to prevailing hours and wages under Section 84.062, Stats. Apprentices shall be paid at rates not less than those prescribed in their apprenticeship contract.

While the wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

Pursuant to Section 16.856 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the prevailing hours of labor have been determined to be up to 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week Monday through Friday. If any laborer, worker, mechanic or truck driver is permitted or required to work more than the prevailing number of hours per day or per calendar week on this contract, they shall be paid for all hours in excess of the prevailing hours at a rate of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) times their hourly base rate of pay. All work on Saturday, Sunday and the following holidays is to be paid at time and a half:

January 1

Last Monday in May

July 4

First Monday in September

Fourth Thursday in November

December 25

The day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday, and

The day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

All laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers shall be paid unconditionally not less often than once a week. Persons who own and operate their own trucks must receive the prevailing truck driver rate for the applicable type of truck (i.e. 2 axle, 3 or more axle, articulated, euclid or dumptor) he or she operates, plus an agreed upon amount for the use of his or her truck. Every owner-operator MUST be paid separately for their driving and for the use of their truck.

II. PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS

All contractors and subcontractors must submit weekly Certified Payrolls and Compliance Statement verifying that all laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers working on the project have been paid the prevailing wage rates for all work performed under the contract required by Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the Department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous and accessible place at the site of work:

- a. "NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES," which provides information required to be posted by the provisions of Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes.
- b. A copy of the U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon, Minimum Wage Rates).
- c. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.

All required documents shall be posted by the first day of work and be accurate and complete. Postings must be readable, in an area where they will be noticed, and maintained until the last day of work.

IV. WAGE RATE REDISTRIBUTION

A contractor or subcontractor performing work subject to a Davis-Bacon wage determination may discharge its minimum wage obligations for the payment of both straight time wages and fringe benefits by (1) paying both in cash, (2) making payments or incurring costs for bona fide fringe benefits, or (3) by a combination thereof. Thus, under the Davis-Bacon a contractor may offset an amount of monetary wages paid in excess of the minimum wage required under the determination to satisfy its fringe benefit obligations. *See* 40 USC 3142(d) and 29 CFR 5.31.

V. ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- a. The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- b. The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- c. The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

General Decision Number: WI170010 06/23/2017 WI10

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20160010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.20 for calendar year 2017 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.20 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2017. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2017
1	02/03/2017
2	02/10/2017
3	02/24/2017
4	03/17/2017
5	03/31/2017
6	04/21/2017
7	04/28/2017
8	06/02/2017
9	06/23/2017

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2016

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 31.84	20.95

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2016		

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 37.04	19.70

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2016		

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 35.07	20.51

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2016		

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2016		
KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 36.59	21.49

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2016		
ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.04	19.75

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2016		
GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.53	20.95

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2016		
MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 36.98	20.62

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2016		
CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.22	20.57

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2016		
BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 31.98	20.81

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2015		
COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.86	17.22

CARP0087-001 05/01/2016		
BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen.....	\$ 36.85	18.39

CARP0252-002 06/01/2016		
ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E.		

of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTER.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
PILEDRIIVER.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0252-010 06/01/2016

ASHLAND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Carpenter.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
Millwright.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
Pile Driver.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0264-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 35.78	22.11

CARP0361-004 05/01/2016

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 34.57	18.16

CARP2337-001 06/01/2016

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIIVERMAN		
Zone A.....	\$ 31.03	22.69
Zone B.....	\$ 31.03	22.69

ELEC0014-002 05/30/2016

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn & Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.00	19.28

ELEC0014-007 05/30/2016

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician.....	\$ 24.35	13.15
Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video)		

including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2016

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 37.71	30%+10.02

ELEC0158-002 05/30/2016

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausaukee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 30.50	29.50% + 9.57

ELEC0159-003 05/30/2016

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 36.50	20.39

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2016

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over \$180,000.....	\$ 32.38	18.63
Electrical contracts under \$180,000.....	\$ 30.18	18.42

* ELEC0242-005 06/04/2017

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 35.90	25.64

ELEC0388-002 05/30/2016

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 30.69	26.00% +10.05

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2016

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 36.07	21.84

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2016

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 36.01	24.00

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2017

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.06	21.88

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2015

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 16.47	14.84
Technician.....	\$ 26.00	17.70

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillon, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

ELEC0577-003 05/30/2016

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 30.68	17.28

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2016

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.45	26.10% + \$10.56

ELEC0953-001 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman.....	\$ 42.14	32% + 5.00
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator.....	\$ 40.03	32% + 5.00
(3) Equipment Operator.....	\$ 33.71	32% + 5.00
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver..	\$ 26.78	14.11
(5) Light Groundman Driver..	\$ 24.86	13.45
(6) Groundsman.....	\$ 23.18	32% + 5.00

 ENGI0139-005 06/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	\$ 39.27	21.80
Group 2.....	\$ 38.77	21.80
Group 3.....	\$ 38.27	21.80
Group 4.....	\$ 38.01	21.80
Group 5.....	\$ 37.72	21.80
Group 6.....	\$ 31.82	21.80

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour
 EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour
 EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock

breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender.

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/01/2016

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 30.86	25.42
Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.		

IRON0008-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 33.15	25.42
Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.		

IRON0383-001 06/01/2015

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.85	21.84

IRON0498-005 06/01/2016

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 36.29	30.77

IRON0512-008 05/01/2015

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPLEALEU COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 35.50	23.45

IRON0512-021 05/01/2015

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA, PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 31.04	23.45

LABO0113-002 06/01/2016

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 27.51	20.35
Group 2.....	\$ 27.66	20.35
Group 3.....	\$ 27.86	20.35
Group 4.....	\$ 28.01	20.35
Group 5.....	\$ 28.16	20.35
Group 6.....	\$ 24.00	20.35

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LABO0113-003 06/01/2016

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 26.76	20.35
Group 2.....	\$ 26.86	20.35
Group 3.....	\$ 26.91	20.35
Group 4.....	\$ 27.11	20.35
Group 5.....	\$ 26.96	20.35
Group 6.....	\$ 23.85	20.35

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LABO0113-011 06/01/2016

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 26.57	20.35
Group 2.....	\$ 26.72	20.35
Group 3.....	\$ 26.92	20.35
Group 4.....	\$ 26.89	20.35
Group 5.....	\$ 27.22	20.35
Group 6.....	\$ 23.71	20.35

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

LAB00140-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 30.67	16.55
Group 2.....	\$ 30.77	16.55
Group 3.....	\$ 30.82	16.55
Group 4.....	\$ 31.02	16.55
Group 5.....	\$ 30.87	16.55
Group 6.....	\$ 27.30	16.55

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

LABO0464-003 06/01/2016

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 30.95	16.41
Group 2.....	\$ 31.05	16.41
Group 3.....	\$ 31.10	16.41
Group 4.....	\$ 31.30	16.41
Group 5.....	\$ 31.15	16.41
Group 6.....	\$ 27.30	16.41

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/02/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 29.86	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 30.46	16.35
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 28.36	16.35
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 28.96	16.35

PAIN0108-002 06/01/2016

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 32.74	18.70
Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 33.74	18.70

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK,
SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 24.11	12.15

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 22.03	12.45

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2016		
JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridge.....	\$ 30.42	22.19
Brush.....	\$ 30.07	22.19
Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 30.82	22.19

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2016		
COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush.....	\$ 27.50	17.72
PREMIUM PAY:		
Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges =	\$1.00 additional per	
hour.		

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2016		
ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 24.39	11.72

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2016		
KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush.....	\$ 32.74	18.70
Spray.....	\$ 33.74	18.70
Structural Steel.....	\$ 32.89	18.70

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2016		
FLORENCE COUNTY		
	Rates	Fringes
Painters:.....	\$ 24.56	11.93

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2016		
	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 39.46	17.17
Area 2 (BAC).....	\$ 35.07	19.75
Area 3.....	\$ 35.61	19.40
Area 4.....	\$ 34.70	20.51
Area 5.....	\$ 36.27	18.73
Area 6.....	\$ 32.02	22.99
AREA DESCRIPTIONS		
AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES		

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPLEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

* TEAM0039-001 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axles.....	\$ 27.40	20.48
3 or more Axles; Euclids Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	\$ 27.55	20.48

WELL DRILLER.....	\$ 16.52	3.70

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or

"UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations

Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

March 2017

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS
WAGE RATE DECISION**

The wage rate decision of the Department of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Department of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate.

If a project includes multiple types of construction (highway, bridge over navigable water, sanitary sewer and water main, building) and there is not a separate wage determination for this type of work included in the proposal, use the wage determination that is in the proposal.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 1 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0010	108.4400 CPM Progress Schedule	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0020	201.0105 Clearing	4.000 STA	_____.	_____.
0030	201.0205 Grubbing	4.000 STA	_____.	_____.
0040	204.0100 Removing Pavement	105.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0050	204.0120 Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	256.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0060	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	1,098.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0070	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	130.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0080	204.0170 Removing Fence	1,431.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0090	204.0195 Removing Concrete Bases	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0100	204.0210 Removing Manholes	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0110	204.0220 Removing Inlets	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0120	204.0240 Site Clearance (parcel) 0001. IH 94 EW	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0130	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 0001. 12-Inch	222.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0140	204.0280 Sealing Pipes	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0150	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 0001. Buried Shaft Support System	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0160	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 1001. Lighting Units	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 2 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0170	205.0100 Excavation Common	128,275.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0180	205.0501.S Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	28,560.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0190	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 0001. 1060- 34-78	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0200	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	528.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0210	455.0605 Tack Coat	60.000 GAL	_____.	_____.
0220	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	203.000 DOL	1.00000	203.00
0230	460.6223 HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S	180.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0240	460.6224 HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-28 S	225.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0250	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0260	522.1060 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 60-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0270	602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	250.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0280	603.8000 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	1,050.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0290	603.8125 Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	2,075.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0300	606.0200 Riprap Medium	225.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0310	606.0300 Riprap Heavy	26.000 CY	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 3 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0320	608.0324 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 24-Inch	41.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0330	608.0536 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class V 36-Inch	117.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0340	611.0420 Reconstructing Manholes	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0350	611.0535 Manhole Covers Type J-Special	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0360	611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0370	614.0905 Crash Cushions Temporary	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0380	616.0206 Fence Chain Link 6-FT	1,518.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0390	616.0700.S Fence Safety	1,372.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0400	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0410	623.0200 Dust Control Surface Treatment	29,403.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0420	624.0100 Water	282.000 MGAL	_____.	_____.
0430	627.0200 Mulching	12,073.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0440	628.1104 Erosion Bales	30.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0450	628.1504 Silt Fence	1,510.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0460	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	1,510.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0470	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 4 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0480	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0490	628.2008 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	24,730.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0500	628.6510 Soil Stabilizer Type B	6.000 ACRE	_____.	_____.
0510	628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A	11.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0520	628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C	15.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0530	628.7020 Inlet Protection Type D	13.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0540	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	50.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0550	628.7560 Tracking Pads	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0560	628.7570 Rock Bags	50.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0570	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	23.000 CWT	_____.	_____.
0580	630.0120 Seeding Mixture No. 20	825.000 LB	_____.	_____.
0590	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	751.000 LB	_____.	_____.
0600	633.5200 Markers Culvert End	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0610	643.0100 Traffic Control (project) 0900. 1060-34-78	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0620	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	4,000.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0630	643.0410 Traffic Control Barricades Type II	2,100.000 DAY	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 5 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0640	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	200.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0650	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	2,460.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0660	643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	1,085.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0670	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	110.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0680	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	6,230.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0690	643.0910 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type I	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0700	643.0920 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0710	643.1000 Traffic Control Signs Fixed Message	227.250 SF	_____.	_____.
0720	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	115.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0730	643.2000 Traffic Control Detour (project) 0001. 1060-34-78	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0740	643.3000 Traffic Control Detour Signs	620.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0750	645.0120 Geotextile Type HR	790.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0760	646.0106 Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	2,516.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0770	649.0400 Temporary Pavement Marking Removable Tape 4-Inch	450.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0780	649.0801 Temporary Pavement Marking Removable Tape 8-Inch	150.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0790	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	1,440.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 6 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0800	653.0140 Pull Boxes Steel 24x42-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0810	653.0905 Removing Pull Boxes	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0820	654.0105 Concrete Bases Type 5	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0830	655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	819.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0840	655.0620 Electrical Wire Lighting 8 AWG	9,040.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0850	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0860	657.0322 Poles Type 5-Aluminum	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0870	657.0610 Luminaire Arms Single Member 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 6-FT	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0880	659.1125 Luminaires Utility LED C	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0890	659.1130 Luminaires Utility LED D	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0900	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	1,120.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0910	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	1,230.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0920	SPV.0035 Special 0031. Clay Cap	10,200.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0930	SPV.0035 Special 7000. Excavation, Hauling, and Reuse of Low Level Petroleum Contaminated Soil	29,772.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0940	SPV.0035 Special 8001. Detention Basin Clay Lining	6,145.000 CY	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 7 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0950	SPV.0035 Special 8002. Backfill Slurry	82.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0960	SPV.0060 Special 0905. Traffic Control Interim Freeway Lane Closure	25.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0970	SPV.0060 Special 0910. Traffic Control Interim Freeway Two Lane Closure	15.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0980	SPV.0060 Special 1001. Lamp Disposal High Intensity Discharge	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0990	SPV.0060 Special 8002. Ramp NOB Pond Outlet Storm Sewer Structure	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1000	SPV.0060 Special 8005. Cover Plates Left In Place	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1010	SPV.0060 Special 8015. Pipe Connection To Existing Structure	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1020	SPV.0060 Special 8018. Removing Bulkhead	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
1030	SPV.0075 Special 0001. Pavement Cleanup	200.000 HRS	_____.	_____.
1040	SPV.0090 Special 0004. Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered Special	1,025.000 LF	_____.	_____.
1050	SPV.0105 Special 0001. Survey Project 1060-34-78	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1060	SPV.0105 Special 1001. Maintenance of Lighting Systems	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1070	SPV.0105 Special 8098. Control of Water	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1080	SPV.0105 Special 9001. Settlement Plates	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
1090	SPV.0105 Special 9002. Inclinometers	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 8 of 8

Proposal ID: 20170808007 Project(s): 1060-34-78

Federal ID(s): N/A

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
1100	SPV.0180 Special 0001. Topsoil Special	18,675.000 SY	_____.	_____.
1110	SPV.0180 Special 0002. Soil Drying	110,000.000 SY	_____.	_____.
1120	SPV.0195 Special 0001. Soil Drying Agent	2,340.000 TON	_____.	_____.
Section: 0001			Total:	_____.
			Total Bid:	_____.

PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE